

Selected Bibliography of Material on the Warlpiri Language and People held by the AIATSIS Library

Contents

Manuscripts	1
Pamphlet manuscripts	60
Microform	107

Manuscripts

Local call number: manuscript number to be assigned
Added Author: O'Shannessy, Carmel
Title: Lajamanu CEC
Publication info: [1998-1999]
Physical descrip: 2 cd-roms
Access: No access until deposit conditions assigned by the Collection Manager
Annotation: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 36
Personal Author: Hinkson, Melinda
Title: Warlpiri connections : new technology, new enterprise and emergent social forms at Yuendumu / submitted by Melinda Hinkson.
Publication info: 1999
Physical descrip: 236 leaves : ill., map ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examination of aspects of Warlpiri culture practice at the end of the 20th century at Yuendumu, Northern Territory ; effects of the federal government's policy program of self-determination/self management and the introduction of new communications technologies to remote committees, at Yuendumu ; Warlpiri Media Association, local video production and broadcast media ; Tanami Network, video conferencing ; commercialisation of art and valuing Aboriginal art
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 61
Personal Author: Middleton, Margaret R.
Added Author: Francis, Sarah H.
Title: Yuendumu and its children : life and health on an Aboriginal settlement
Publication info: Canberra 1975
Physical descrip: 2 v. (vii, 304 p.)
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Work and findings of the Aboriginal Infant Morbidity Project; The ecology of Aboriginal child health; conditions affecting the health of young Aboriginal children on a Central Australian settlement, by M.R. Middleton and others; for annotation published 1976
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 65 B(a)(231)
Personal Author: Bartlett, Clarence Edmund
Added Author: Bartlett, Peter Steven
Added Author: Kitson, Millie Nangala
Title: Origin of the Aborigines Department [South Australia] : Kuyukurlu manu panu kari-kirli / [in] Warlpiri

Publication info: Adelaide:Yuendumu, NT. 1980
Physical descrip: 11 p.; [i], 28 1.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri primer
Language/Group: Gayiri / Kairi people (E44) (Qld SF55-15)
Language/Group: Manu people (C24) (NT SE52-7)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 90
Corporate Author: University of Adelaide. Dept. of Restorative Dentistry
Title: Yuendumu family data, revised : / compiled by W. Lambert and S.J. Pinkerton
Publication info: [Adelaide] 1976
Physical descrip: [iv], 55, [202] p.
Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Revision of 1973 data, q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 100; Call number: MF121
Personal Author: Blows, Johanna M. (Johanna Maria) 1939-
Title: A comparative study of the Gunabibi-Gadjari complex in four Aboriginal tribes of the Northern Territory
Publication info: 1968
Physical descrip: 84, [iv] l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Meaning of the Murngin myth of the Wawilak Sisters and its association with the Gunabibi ritual; interpretations of the myth by Levi-Strauss and Roheim; occurrence of the myth with the Murngin, Mara, Murinbata and Walbiri
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-7)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: MS 159 (Part 1)
Principal Author: Breen, Gavan
Title: Preliminary report of linguistic survey of Western Queensland 1967
Imprint: Melb. 1967
Collation: 11 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Covers Camooweal to Julia Creek to Aramac, to Mitchell, to Dirranbandi and the New South Wales, South Australian and Northern Territory borders, also covers Bourke, Enngonia, Weilmoringle and Goodooga; lists names of possible informants for each language; brief notes on languages
Source: Reports to A.I.A.S. on field trips, Melbourne, 1967-1976, Part (1)
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS159.pdf>
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-9)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-3)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-7)
Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-1)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)
Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-2)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Jeljendi

Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-7)
 Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka language (L34) (Qld SG54-5)
 Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-9)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wonggadjaga
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-1)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-3)
 Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-1)
 Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-3)
 Language/Group: Mandandanji language (D44) (Qld SG55-16)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-3)
 Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
 Language/Group: Wadja / Wadjigu language (E39) (Qld SG55-4)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait language group (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Bida Bida
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: YinjilANJI / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Jalanga
 Language/Group: Jaroinga
 Language/Group: Bulanja
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Waluwara / Mawula
 Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Bularnu language (G12.1) (Qld SF54-1)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-5)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)

Call number: MS 177

Personal Author: Fine, Michael

Title: An analysis of adopted cults in central Australia social groups and ritual amongst the Walbiri and the Aranda

Publication info: 1975

Physical descrip: [iii], 65 p.

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Adoption of Gadjari cult by Walbiri; comparison of social organisation and increase and commemoration rituals of Walbiri and Aranda; economic and ceremonial relationships between individuals & groups; trade routes

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 191; MF 45
Personal Author: Hackett, Cecil John
Title: Boomerang legs and yaws in Australian Aborigines, with a description of bone lesions resulting from Yaws
Publication info: Adel. 1935
Physical descrip: 2 v.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Natives observed in Alice Springs, Musgrave ranges, Victoria River, Wave Hill, Bathurst Island, Darwin; Tribes; Aranda, Ilpirra, Tjingali, Larakia, Tiwi, Bulamumu, Waduman, Tjambitjina, Kurringi, Brinken, Pitjandjara
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-4)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-7)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 194:MS 195
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Lessons in Walbiri 1 : The simple sentence, with the assistance of Sam Tjapangadi Johnson
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1969
Physical descrip: 58 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Teaches intransitive sentences; pronouns and demonstratives; complex noun phrases; transitive sentences; locative case
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 196
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Lessons in Walbiri prepared for the school at Yuendumu 1 : The simple sentence, with the assistance of Sam Tjapangadi Johnson : draft
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1969
Physical descrip: 64 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Wanting lesson VII dealing with the locative; includes initial section on phonology; See mimeo issue for annotation
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 256
Personal Author: Kirke, David Kerry
Title: Aboriginal infant and toddler mortality and morbidity in Central Australia, 1965 - 1969
Publication info: 1970
Physical descrip: x, 149 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Historical, social and environmental reasons for poor child health; diarrhoeal disease, respiratory infections and malnutrition among the Wailbri, Alywarra, Kaiditj, Anmatjira, Aranta, Luritja, Pintupi and Pitjantjatjara of Amoonguna, Areyonga, Docker River, Haasts Bluff, Jay Creek, Papunya, Warrabiri, Yuendumu, Amata; and Indulkana; need for education; rising incidence of severe deafness; growth rates
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Call number: MS 296; MF 44

Personal Author: McNulty, E. C. (Edward Conroy)

Title: Growth changes in the face : a semilongitudinal cephalometric study of the Australian Aboriginal by means of a coordinate analysis

Publication info: 1968

Physical descrip: xv, 194 l.

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Cranio-facial development from mid-childhood to young adulthood in Wailbris at Yuendumu; previous studies; methods and materials; use of roentgenograms; changes and growth considered by sex

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 314

Personal Author: Brown, Tasman

Title: Dental decay in Aborigines

Publication info: 1972

Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Covers Wailbri & Pintubi people at Yuendumu, comparison between 1951-52 & 1970 data for juveniles, adolescents & adults, incidence & cause of increase (food habits, fluoride protection), education in food values, oral hygiene etc., dental treatment; proposals for dental care - immediate & long term

Source: National Seminar on Health Services for Aborigines. Monash University, May 1972 -- [Papers presented, 1972, no.5]; 1-7

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 314

Personal Author: Lester, Jim

Title: Communication between Australian Aborigines and Australian whites

Publication info: 1972

Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Concerns Pitjantjatjara & Yankunytjatjara people, describes differences in thought processes, continued belief in medicine man, communication problems with European medical staff, suggests interpreters & use of native alpiri & songs

Source: National Seminar of Health Services for Aborigines. Monash University, May 1972 -- [Papers presented, 1972, no.16]; 1-[6]

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Call number: MS 329

Personal Author: Middleton, Hannah

Title: The land rights and civil rights campaign of the Gurindji at Wattie Creek : an Australian manifestation of the world-wide National Liberation Movement

Publication info: Berlin 1972

Physical descrip: viii, 181, [35], XII p.

Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Author employs Marxist historical materialist approach viewing Gurindji activities as part of the world wide struggle against capitalism and imperialism; broadly descriptive, little in-depth analysis; Chap.1;

Colonisation - excision by early settlers, protection policy a means of securing cheap labour for cattle stations; Chap.2; Development of cattle industry in Northern Territory - developing monopoly of Vestey's, WWI a stimulus to Aboriginal employment, their entrance into world proletarian movement; Chap.3; Northern Territory development from 1939 – relocation of Aborigines and their employment by civil, military units during WWII, foreign investment in pastoral, mining industries and excision of Aboriginal territory; Chap.4; Opposition to discrimination - growth of political organisations, CPA policy; 1946 Pilbara strike, the Nomads, North Australian Half-Caste Progressive Association, 1950-51 Darwin strike, trade union support, integration v. assimilation, FCAATSI, NTCAR, Labor and Communist Party support, Yirrkala mining case and land rights demands; Chap.5; Traditional society - food gathering and division of labour by sex, family and social organisation based on economic needs, land ownership and use, tools, initiation, moieties and marriage systems; Chap.6; Wattie Creek 1966-70 – pay discrimination and slow worker clause in pastoral industry, 1968 grant of award wages, strikes, occupation at Wattie Creek and union support; Vestey's opposition to settlement and Government rejection of land claims plan for Government village, ABSCHOL involvement; Chap.7; Environment demography, Wave Hill area - rainfall, temperature, river systems, soil, flora, delineation of traditional Gurindji land, population figures & dynamics, identification with Gurindji of Mudbara, Bilinara, Malngin, Ngining, Naringman relationship with Walbiri; Chap.8; Communication facilities at Wave Hill - roads, aircraft, radio, telephone, mail, visitors, education program, cinema, records, tape recorders, pidgin English; Chap.9; Economic life in Northern Territory and Wattie Creek employment in cattle industry, Wards Employment Ordinance, lack of award wages, changes in traditional diet and food gathering (fishing, home gardens and livestock, Wattie Creek Store), use and attitudes regarding money, private property; Chap.10; Gurindji aims and methods - independent cooperative (specifics given), authority structure, Aboriginal unity; Chap.11; Aboriginal consciousness – attitudes toward whites, land expressed through traditional religion, cargo cults, growth of consciousness due to contact with white capitalism, effects of capitalist economy on traditional ideology; Conclusion; necessity for Gurindji identification with world wide Liberation Movement and for union support of Gurindji as part of that movement

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-8)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)

Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-6)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-6)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-1)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52- 1)

Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 338

Personal Author: Reece, Laurie

Title: Wailbri grammar, of the Wailbri language of Central Australia [sic]

Publication info: Warrabri

Physical descrip: [iv, 97] p.

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Introduction gives location of Wailbri people, notes on dialects, special purpose languages (baby language); general comments on Wailbri, alphabet, syllable system, useful expressions, common nouns, similar sounds, psychic beliefs, nouns for physical condition of the person, parts of body; notes on skin names & marriage system; sentence types, verb classes, directive suffix, vowel harmony, pronouns, auxiliary particles, declensions, indirect object, adjectives, verb modification, verbal noun, infinitive, prohibitives, negatives, questions,

emphatic syllable, conjunctions, modifiers, prefixes, duplication, idioms; lists artifacts still in use, ceremonial terms, 5 Wailbri texts with interlinear free translation, abbreviation, list of marriage groups, description of stone bull-roarer, translation into Wailbri of 1 Thessalonians 4; 13-18

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 354

Personal Author: Shannon, Cynthia

Title: Walpiri womens music - a preliminary study

Publication info: [Clayton, Vic.] 1971

Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on fieldwork at Hooker Creek, N.T. 1970-1971 with mainly women; initiation and Gadjari rituals; role of women in mens rituals; symbolism and body painting; dance; song types and forms of ritual wailing; music notation and tape (Tape M22)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 377

Personal Author: Strehlow, C. (Carl), 1871-1922

Added Author: Scherer, P. A. (Philipp A.)

Title: [Aranda-Loritja-English dictionary, plus miscellaneous notes]

Publication info: 1975

Physical descrip: 1 box

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Dictionary found at Yuendumu; Identified by L. Reese as by Carl Strehlow & possibly translated by Pastor Scherer; Incl. misc. notes from an anthropology lecture course; 2p. Wailbri vocabulary and grammatical notes; religious tracts (language)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 392

Corporate Author: University of Adelaide. Dept. of Restorative Dentistry

Title: Yuendumu family data. Revision after May, 1971 field check. Family data collected from Dentgro Project

Publication info: Adelaide 1971

Physical descrip: [iii], 45, [174] p.

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Earlier version of 1973 data, q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 393

Corporate Author: University of Adelaide. Dept. of Restorative Dentistry

Title: Yuendumu family data

Publication info: [Adel.]:University of Adelaide 1973

Physical descrip: 47, [192]p.

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Edited by M.J. Barrett; Provides supplementary background information for interpretation of records obtained in Dentgro project (among Wailbri at Yuendumu); Arranged in sibships (couples living ashusband and wife plus children if any) with index of children,

wives & husbands; Includes explanatory notes on given names, surnames & skin names, dates of birth, family data
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 410

Corporate Author: Australia. Interim Aboriginal Land Commission (N.T.)

Title: Claim for land by Raknurara Bootong Association Inc. [Lot 5027 Darwin] : transcript of proceedings before his Honour Mr Justice Ward at Darwin, 20 June-3 July 1975 : [with] Mr J.B. Waters appearing for Raknurara Bootong Association Inc. [and] Mr H.B. Bradley for Northern Land Council

Publication info: Darwin 1975

Physical descrip: 77 l.

Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Claim by group of mostly Walbri on Railway Dam in Darwin for special purpose lease; see Finding Aids for full details

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS410.PDF>

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 411

Corporate Author: Australia. Interim Aboriginal Land Commission (N.T.)

Title: Reports and recommendations on the following land claims : Supplejack Downs, Emery Point, Kulaluk [and] Lot 5027 Darwin / by Justice R.C. Ward

Publication info: Darwin 1975

Physical descrip: 4 pts.

Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Traditional claim by Walbiri from Hooker Creek for Supplejack Downs to run pastoral company; traditional claim by Larrakia for Goondal (Emery Point) as sacred site and lease to Kulaluk on special purpose claim; Railway Dam special purpose claim

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-4)

Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-7)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 444

Personal Author: Middleton, Margaret R.

Title: The ecology of Aboriginal child health : conditions affecting the health of young Aboriginal children on a Central Australian settlement : a report of the work of the Aboriginal Infant Morbidity Research Project at Yuendumu, 1969-1971, by Sarah H. Francis, Margaret R. Middleton, R.E.C. Penny, Christine A. Thompson and K.R. McConnochie : [2nd edition]

Publication info: Canberra 1971

Physical descrip: [3], 1iii, 504 l.

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Physical, social and psychological factors in environment and their relation to health; history of contact between Europeans and Aborigines at Yuendumu and its health implications; demographic data, housing and facilities; health, mortality and morbidity rates, causes of death, growth patterns; child care and childrens physical and social environments; distribution of tasks and responsibilities in Walbiri family life; nutrition patterns contrasted with traditional diet; views and behaviour in relation to child health; relationship of child's health to environment; evaluation of the project, factors influencing research; conclusions and recommendations

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: MS 475

Personal Author: Brown, Tasman

Title: Skull of the Australian Aboriginal : a multivariate analysis of craniofacial associations

Publication info: Adel.:University of Adelaide 1967

Physical descrip: xiii, 236 p.(D.D.S. Thesis - University of Adelaide)

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying, quotation open; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Yuendumu, Wailbri people; Materials & methods used, factor analysis, changes in dentition, statistical description, comparison with previous studies & Norwegian & Lapps; Skulls from all states except Qld. used in analysis; Extensive bibliography
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Title: Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia. I. Traditional illnesses in the eastern Aranda people
Publication info: 1965
Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Map shows territory of Walbiri and Iliaura; Descriptions of cases of organic illnesses, disorders associated with traditional belief and disorders caused by assimilation stresses and cultural transitions; Medicine-men; Possession by totemic animals, sorcery
Source: British Journal of Psychiatry -- 1965; v.111, no.480; 1069-1077 -- map; tpls.
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Title: Aboriginal medicine man - stone - age relic
Publication info: 1968
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reprints article from Sandorama, Dec. 1965; 19-21, q.v. annotation
Source: An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.12]
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Added Author: Kidson, M. A. (Malcolm A.)
Title: Australian ethnopsychiatry : the Walbiri doctor
Publication info: 1968
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reprints article from Medical Journal of Australia, v.2, no.25, 1964; 977-983, q.v. annotation
Source: Cawte, J.E. -- An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.10]
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Title: Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia : I. Traditional illnesses in the eastern Aranda people
Publication info: 1968
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reprints article originally published in British Journal of Psychiatry, v.111, no.480, 1965; 1069-1077, q.v. for annotation
Source: An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.5]

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Added Author: Kidson, M. A. (Malcolm A.)
Title: Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia : II. The evolution of illness in a Walbiri lineage
Publication info: 1968
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reprints article originally published in British Journal of Psychiatry, v.111, no.480, 1965; 10791085, q.v. for annotation
Source: Cawte, J.E. -- An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.6]
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Title: An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback
Publication info: Sydney 1968
Physical descrip: 2 v. (various pagings)
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vol.1 contains separate papers (some previously published); (1) An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback; (2) The meaning of subincision of the urethra to Aboriginal Australians - J.E. Cawte, N. Djagamara & M.G. Barrett; (3) Tjimi and Tjagolo; ethnopsychiatry in the Kalumburu people of northwestern Australia; (4) Australian ethnopsychiatry in the field; a sampling in north Kimberley; (5) Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia; I. Traditional illnesses in the eastern Aranda people; (6) Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia; II. The evolution of illness in Walbiri lineage - by J.E. Cawte & M.A. Kidson; (7) Australian Aborigines in mental hospitals; (8) Language and pictorial representation in Aboriginal children; implications for transcultural psychiatry - by J.E. Cawte & L.G. Kiloh; (9) Patterns of behaviour disorder amongst the children of an Aboriginal population - by B.E. Nurcombe & J.E. Cawte; (10) Australian ethnopsychiatry; the Walbiri doctor - by J.E. Cawte & M.A. Kidson; (11) Medicine man - medical man; a note on faith in the doctor as exemplified by Australian Aborigines - J.E. Cawte & A.W. Steinbeck; (12) Aboriginal medicine man stone age relic; (13) The status of Aboriginal women in Australia; socio - psychiatric implications - by J.E. Cawte & D.A. Flemming; (14) Flight into wilderness as a psychiatric syndrome; some aspects of the human ecology of the arid zone; (15) A psychiatric service in the north; Vol.2 contains monograph - The serpent and the tide; culture contact and mental health in Australian Aborigines by J.E. Cawte & others; all items separately listed in bibliography
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Added Author: Kiloh, L. G. (Leslie Gordon), 1917-
Title: Language and pictorial representation in Aboriginal children : implications for transcultural psychiatry
Publication info: 1968
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reprints article from Social Science & Medicine, v.1, 1967; 67-76, q.v. for annotation

Source: Cawte, J.E. -- An introduction to psychiatric aspects of human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.8]

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486

Personal Author: Cawte, John

Added Author: Djagamara, N.

Added Author: Barrett, Murray J., 1916-1975

Title: The meaning of subincision on the urethra to Aboriginal Australians

Publication info: 1968

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Reprints article originally published in British Journal of Medical Psychology, v.39, 1966; 245-253; for annotation see unpublished version

Source: Cawte, J.E. -- An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.2]

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486

Personal Author: Cawte, John

Title: Medicine man - medical man : a note on faith in the doctor as exemplified by Australian Aborigines

Publication info: 1968

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Reprints article from Medical Journal of Australia, v.2, no. 3, 1965; 134-136 (with commentary by A.W. Steinbeck), q.v. for annotation

Source: An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.11]

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486

Personal Author: Cawte, John

Title: A psychiatric service in the north

Publication info: 1968

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Reprints article from Australian Journal of Social Issues, v.2, no.1, 1964; 20-32, q.v. for annotation

Source: An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.15]

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 486

Personal Author: Cawte, John

Added Author: Fleming, Daisy A.

Title: The status of Aboriginal women in Australia : sociopsychiatric implications

Publication info: 1968

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Later version of unpublished paper with title Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia; the status of Aborigine women, q.v. for annotation

Source: Cawte, J.E. -- An introduction to psychiatric aspects of the human ecology of the Australian outback, v.1 [1968, no.13]

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-7)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 522
Personal Author: Chakravarti, Prithvindra
Title: A report [to A.I.A.S.] on WaRumungu
Publication info: [Canb.] 1967
Physical descrip: 15p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission; Closed copying, quotation open; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field work Tennant Creek area 1966; Tribal area & boundaries, mythological stories Renners Springs shared with Walmanpas, Devils Marbles with Kaiditj & Unmatjari; Camping areas, population Tennant Creek 1966, present location of WaRumungu people; neighbour language Walmanba, Tjingili, Pinkanga, Wampaya, Wakaya, Kaititj, Aljawari, Unmatjari, Waljpiri Bilingual or multilingual ability, friendly terms with other tribes, marriages between groups; Initiation ceremonial places, inter-tribal meeting places
Morphett Creek Waterhole, Frewena, MacLaren; Notes on recording of sign language; examples of pidjin, influence on language, no social dialect, grammatical investigation mainly pronouns & verbs, 20 phonemes, note on consonants, allophones, voicing, syllables; Language material WaRumungu & music of WaRumungu, Waljpiris, Anyul & Geawara taped List of informants Alice Springs, Banka Banka, Tennant Ck., Rockhampton Downs & Frewena, Warrabri
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-9)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-9)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Call number: MS 525
Personal Author: Hayden, Brian, 1946-
Title: Australian Western Desert lithic technology : an ethnoarchaeological study of variability in material culture
Publication info: [Toronto] 1976
Physical descrip: 2v. 494 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying of photographs or works of art; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analysis of stone tool production and use in Central Australia among Pintupi and Walbiri conducted at Cundeelee, Papunya and Yuendumu settlements; Stone tools, functional analysis; manufacture of spears, spearthrowers, shields, boomerangs and wooden bowls; quarries & trade in tools; changes in tool use, iron tools; activity sites & tool scatter; camp

sites, butchering rites, rock shelters; archaeological excavation of historical sites; comparison of results with prehistoric remains in New England
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 541
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Deep-surface canonical disparities in relation to analysis and change : an Australian example
Publication info: Cambridge, Massachusetts:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1965
Physical descrip: 141 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Published in Current trends in linguistics, edited by T.A. Sebeck, II, 1973; 401-58; q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: MS 542
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Preliminary remarks on Walbiri grammar
Publication info: 1968
Physical descrip: 66 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Subject, object, case; transitive and intransitive sentences; remarks on case and voice in Australian languages; tentative and limited base structure . Appendix A: Supplement covering Walbiri conjugations, verbal inflection by suffixes to represent tense, mood and aspect, phonological alternations
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 584; MS 1435
Personal Author: Kearney, G .E. (George E.)
Title: Some aspects of the general cognitive ability of various groups of Aboriginal Australians as assessed by the Queensland test
Publication info: [Brisbane] 1966
Physical descrip: xxix, 479 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Cognitive ability tests, comparison with previous studies at Kimberley, La Grange Bay, Hermannsburg and Yuendumu; attitude of early settlers and administrators discussed; psychological study; notes on work previously done in New Guinea; demography, description of Yirrkala Mission; Pitjantjara tribes tested at Areyonga Settlement, Pintubi, Wailbi & Aranda from Papunya, Maningrida, Palm Island, Cherbourg, Dunwich people tested; comparisons made with Europeans & Papuans; 1600 subjects tested; statistical analysis of findings; extensive bibliography
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-9)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 639
Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N.
Title: Significance of the circumcision boundary in Western Australia
Publication info: 1959
Physical descrip: 187 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Determines the extent to which the advance of circumcision among the tribes of W.A. is reflected in the present-day distribution of languages and cultural traits; data relating to previously unknown languages is set out; Comparative vocabularies (approx. 115 words); Study of sound and changes; Maps show languages, types of kinship, distribution of words; Comparisons of verb systems, nominal suffixes, sound systems & grammatical structures

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-1)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-1)
Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa language (A2) (WA SI51-2)
Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa people (A2) (WA SI51-2)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-9)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-9)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-6)
Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-6)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-4)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-4)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-7)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-7)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-4)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-4)
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda people (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-2)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-2)
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Payungu people (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Purduna people (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-9)
Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-9)
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-2)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-2)
Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-6)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-2)
Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-2)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-7)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-7)

Call number: MS 658

Personal Author: Smythe, Charles W.

Title: Environment in the universe : totemic identity in central Australia, the comparison of two central Australian societies

Publication info: Columbia, Missouri 1973

Physical descrip: [ii], 113 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discusses correlations between the environment and the social and territorial organization and cultural identity of two Australian societies - Aranda and Walbiri

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 673

Personal Author: Salter, Michael Albert

Title: Games and pastimes of the Australian Aboriginal

Publication info: Edmonton, Canada 1967

Physical descrip: xiv, 203 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Recreational activities classified according to the predominant characteristics of Aboriginal culture, and their association with the major aspects in this culture, such as economic, political, domestic, ceremonial, etc.; play as means of recreation, education and promoting internal relationships; details on games and pastimes; results, and indications for further research

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-7)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-5)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-6)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulgay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-7)

Call number: MS 754

Personal Author: Robinson, Michael V.

Title: Change and adjustment among the Bardi of Sunday Island, northwestern Australia

Publication info: [Perth] 1973

Physical descrip: x, 354p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission; Open copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Abstract; Study examines the emergence of the Sunday Island community, W.A.; its forced move to Derby & subsequent resettlement at Sunday Island; Chap. 1; Intro. - Background, scope of study, relevant literature, field work, methodology & evaluation of sociological theories (community, setting & people - climate, topography, flora & fauna; Tribal distribution; Discussion of language types, tribal classification by these types; Moieties, sections, subsections; Employment opportunities in pastoral & other industries; History of government welfare policy (acts, theories, use of church missions in assimilation); Chap.3; Background to change - Bardi culture & association with Djawi tribe (language, local groups, chart of local Bardi & Djawi group sites, totemism, sorcery & culture heroes, detailed

description of initiation rites & marriage, kinship & avoidance; relationships); Effects of colonisation in Kimberley area (contact & employment with pastoralists & pearlers, beginning of tribal disintegration, migration patterns) History of Trappist, Pallotine mission settlement in King Sound Chap.4; Sunday Island Mission - Employment, conditions, cohabitation of owner with Aboriginal women at Hunter settlement, Hunter genealogy chart; Establishment, liberal policies, management of Sunday Island Mission by Hadley; Take-over by United Aborigines Mission (formerly Australian Aborigines Mission); Abortive move to Wotjulum; Mission management, European contact, migration during World War II; Changes in economic life (trochus shell & pearl fishing), material culture (housing, clothing, food, education) & traditional religion (initiation) & kinship ties; Dept. of Native welfare intervention; Withdrawal of U.A.M. support; Forced migration to Derby Dept. of Native Welfare; Chap.5; Settlement at Darby - Types of housing accommodation (reserves, govt. town houses), social dynamics of housing selection (Bardi rejection of assimilation with other Derby Aborigines based on social & cultural differences); Social value of card playing, activities of card schools a reflection of social segregation; Identifying oneself as Bardi; ritual & religion (initiation, spirit beings, dream corroborees) & exoteric songs; Distinction between Bardi at Sunday Island & those at Lombadina Mission; Adoption of Christianity; Loss of harmony with traditional environment, dependence on European culture; Housing descriptions, locations, restrictions; Employment problems, occupation; Kinship groups & ties, sibling exchange, intermarriage; Social conflict, cohesion between Bardi extended families; Age group interests; Chap.6; Return to Sunday Island - Desire for self-determination; Abortive shell fishing venture (Peterson incident); Attitude of Dept. of Native Welfare; Internal & cross cultural agents for change & goal implementation; Proposed fishing cooperative; Chap.7; Conclusion - Discussion, evaluation of Elkins culture contact model of phases of Aboriginal reaction & interaction; Logic of social enquiry (inductive-probablistic, deductivenomological, models, genetic, rational explanations); Culture contact, change & interaction & concepts of system & community; Use of Radcliffe-Browns approach;

Appendices; Bardi kin terminology, rules & play in guns (card game), Bardi kin clusters

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-2)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-2)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-8)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-8)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-3)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-3)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-9)

Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-9)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-9)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-9)

Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-2)

Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-2)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-6)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-6)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-1)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-1)

Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-7)

Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-7)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)

Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-2)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-2)

Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-3)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-8)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-7)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-7)
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-9)
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Call number: MS 771

Personal Author: Villiers, Linda E.

Title: Magic and sorcery : among the desert people and Arnhem Landers

Publication info: 1973

Physical descrip: [ii], 118 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Theoretical analysis of magic and sorcery; elements of sorcery - instruments, rite, spell and performer; forms of magic - productive, protective and destructive, compares Gunwinggu, Murngin, Walbiri, Aranda and Bidjandjara; sources of power; ecological comparison of areas

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 784

Personal Author: Hartwig, M. C.

Title: The Coniston killings

Publication info: Adel.:Author 1960

Physical descrip: 105p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Account of murder of prospector north of Alice Springs in 1928 and subsequent killing of 31 Aborigines by police; Ecology and early history of the area; Legal status, employment of Aborigines; Half-castes; Assimilation policies

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 785

Personal Author: Hartwig, M. C.

Title: The progress of white settlement in the Alice Springs district and its effect upon the Aboriginal inhabitants 1860 - 1894

Publication info: Adelaide 1965

Physical descrip: xxiii, 669 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Detailed history with emphasis on EuropeanAboriginal relationships; Aranda, Unmatjera, Loritja, Iliaura, Kaititja, Walbiri, Wonkamala; meaning of tribal unit, horde, clan, group; local organization, leadership, kinship, age-grades, sex groups; dichotomy of sexes in economy and religion; material culture - weapons, implements, magical objects, body decoration, clothing, food, hunting and collecting; all aspects of religion, totemism, spirit children; punishments; history of policies for assimilation/segregation; Aborigines reaction to white mans progress - resistance usually if water supply threatened; depredations and murders by natives; story of growth and failure of Hermannsburg Mission; many authorities quoted throughout

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-5)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 846

Call number: MFE 10, MFE 11, MFE/B 62

Personal Author: Stanner, W. E. H. (William Edward Hanley), 1905-1981

Title: Report on fieldwork in north central and north Australia 1934-35

Publication info: Canberra 1965

Physical descrip: 101 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes analysis of social organisation (territorial association, moieties, section systems, kinship terminology and marriage), totemic affiliations, cults, myths and ideas on spirit children collected

from the following tribes at the locations indicated in parenthesis; Warramanga (Tennants Creek); Kaititj (Barrows Creek); Walpari (Powells Creek); Tjingilu (Newcastle Water); Mudburra and Koworindji (Wave Hill); Ngarinman, Ngaliwuru and Djaminjung (near Lower Victoria River) Nangiomeri (Daly River)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-3)

Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52- 1)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 865

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: [Walbiri field notes]

Publication info: 1959

Physical descrip: 5 boxes ([2069 leaves], 1 box(101, 14 l. [154] p). : ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: See finding aid for full details; Takes held in Archives at:AIAS tape no. LA4540-5, 4589; See also Walpiri work list; [with additions in Linngithigh (Cape York Peninsula)], by K.L. Hale

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS865.PDF>

Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 865 (18)

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Introduction to Wailbry domains and selection

Publication info: Yuendumu 1959

Physical descrip: 101 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Warlpiri vocabulary in semantic domains, with translations, examples and commentary

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 896

Personal Author: Sharpe, Christine Elvera

Title: Prehistoric art in Australia : a teachers guide

Publication info: [Boston] 1976

Physical descrip: [vii], 168 l.

Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Survey of Australian archaeology; examples of rock engraving by State; Koonalda Cave, S.A.; art in primitive societies; Walbiri sand art; Mirning art

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 924

Personal Author: Parlette, Llewellyn Morris

Title: The Walbiri and Pintubi tribes of Central Australia : Desert nomads or settlement wards

Publication info: [San Diego, Calif.] 1976

Physical descrip: viii, 156 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Fieldwork at Papunya and Yuendumu in 1972; history of contact and foundation of settlements; health; employment on cattle stations; education; social control and western law; kinship; ritual life especially Dingari ceremonies; appendix gives synopsis of a film made of this ceremony by R. Sandall

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 960

Personal Author: Myers, Fred R. (Fred Ralph), 1948-

Title: To have and to hold : a study of persistence and change in Pintubi social life

Publication info: [Philadelphia] 1976

Physical descrip: xiv, 578 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Detailed study based on fieldwork of Pintubi at an outstation, Yayayi; history of Pintubi contacts with whites and recent settlement patterns; semantic concepts; ideas on the dreaming; country and relation to group formation and patterns of exploitation; detailed account of movements in traditional period through life histories; claims to land and sacred sites; kinship and kin terms; sections, subsections; authority in traditional times and present community; initiation and mythology; relations with Walbiri, Pitjantjatjara; Luritja; Gurindji and Pulinari discussed and settlements at Haast Bluff, Yuendumu and Papunya

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-8)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Call number: MS 994
Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)
Added Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-
Added Author: McConvell, Patrick
Added Author: Wild, Stephen
Title: A claim to areas of traditional land by the Walpiri and Kartangarurru-Kurintji / [by] Nicolas Peterson, Stephen Wild, Patrick McConvell, prepared at the instruction of the...on behalf of the Walpiri and Kartangarurru-Kurintji
Publication info: [Canberra] 1976
Physical descrip: [ii, 76] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History of white contact with Aborigines using primary sources; attempts to establish Aboriginal reserves and the foundation of Yuendumu and Hooker Creek; Aboriginal claims to two areas; sacred sites and mythical tracks; owners identified
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1005
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: The Aborigines of the Rockhampton and surrounding coast districts
Publication info: Cooktown, Qld:Queensland Home Secretarys Department, Office of the Northern Protector of Aborigines 1898
Physical descrip: 78,[84] l.
Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes on remaining Aboriginal population in area; map showing main tribal boundaries; anthropological notes on all aspects of Aboriginal culture; notes in initiation by W.H. Flowers; comparative word list in 8 languages; geographical names; list of tribes and tribal divisions; vocabularies 18971900, each of 4 l., in the following languages; Bauwiwara, Chirpal, Dappil, Karunbara, Kokoyimdir, kokowara, Kokorarmool, Koko Yellanji, Koreng Koreng, Kuinmabara, Ngachan, Ngaikungo, Obarindi, Rakiwara, Tarumbal, Walmal and; Mallanpara, Wapabara (Tarumbal), Workaia; list of Aboriginal words Gilbert River district by H. Stuart-Russell c.189495
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-8)

Call number: MS 1130
Personal Author: Townsend, Grant Clement
Title: Tooth size variability in Australian Aboriginals : a descriptive genetic study [based mainly on Walbiri data from Yuendumu]
Publication info: Adelaide 1976
Physical descrip: xvi, 247 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1165
Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)
Added Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-
Added Author: McConvell, Patrick
Added Author: Wild, Stephen
Added Author: Hagen, Rod
Title: A claim to areas of traditional land by the Warlpiri and Kartangarurru-Kurintji / [by] Nicolas Peterson, Patrick McConvell, Steven [sic] Wild, Rod Hagen : revised version, prepared at the instruction of the... on behalf of the Warlpiri and Kartangarurru-Kurintji
Publication info: [Alice Springs, N.T.] 1978
Physical descrip: [vii, 115] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See 1976 version for annotation; this copy has extra details especially on outstations
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1170
Corporate Author: Australia. Office of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner
Title: Claim by the Warlpiri and Kartangarurru- Kurintji : report by the Aboriginal Land Commissioner to the Minister for Aboriginal Affairs and to the Minister for the Northern Territory / [Commissioner Mr Justice Toohey
Publication info: Darwin 1978
Physical descrip: [v], 225 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History of application; claim; Lake Mackay Reserve, Haasts Bluff, Yuendumu and Hooker Creek; traditional owners; sites and dreaming tracks; number of Aborigines advantaged; land uses pastoral, mining, etc.; Tanami Desert Wildlife Sanctuary
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1240
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Warlpiri-English vocabulary : [an elemental dictionary of the Warlpiri language]
Publication info: [Cambridge, Mass.] 1974
Physical descrip: 97p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Prepared for use in the Yuendumu Warlpiri language programme; Pt.I; Grammatical inventories; Pt.II; Vocabulary
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1244
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-
Added Author: White, I. M.
Title: Desert politics : choices in the marriage market [of women at Warrabri and Yalata]
Publication info: Canberra 1979

Physical descrip: [iv, 48] 1
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Deals mainly with Warrabri Warlpiri with additional comments of Pitjantjarra and others from Yalata
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1304
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-
Title: Desert Politics : choices in the marriage market
Publication info: Canberra 1979
Physical descrip: [i], 56 1
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1318
Personal Author: Read, Jay
Added Author: Read, Peter, 1945-
Title: A view of the past : Aboriginal accounts of Northern Territory history / collected and edited by Jay and Peter Read
Publication info: [1979]
Physical descrip: 2 v. ([i], 407 l.)
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Oral history of Aboriginal resistance to European encroachment in NT; conflicts at Victoria River Downs and Milingimbi; violence between 1870 and 1910; black trackers; resistance by the Alawa; contact with Macassans; the Coniston massacre recounted by Warlpiris; Aborigines serving in WW II; working Situations
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1321
Personal Author: Adler, Selma
Title: Contemporary change in a central Australian society
Publication info: Urbana, Illinois 1963
Physical descrip: iv, 85 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Study of the Walbiri community on Mt Doreen station; emphasis on changing family structure and increasing matrifocality
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1327
Personal Author: Tynan, Barbara Joan
Title: Traditional and western medicine at Warrabri, a Central Australian Aboriginal community
Publication info: 1979
Physical descrip: 12 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Shows how the traditional Walbiri medical system operates together with western medicine at Warrabri, Northern Territory
Source: Australian Anthropological Society Conference, Sydney , 1979 -- [Papers presented] -- Sydney , 1979; pt. 6
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1333
Personal Author: Tynan, Barbara Joan
Title: Medical systems in conflict : a study of power [among the Warlpiri]

Publication info: Sydney 1979
Physical descrip: [ix], 226 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Traditional illness and medicine among the Walbiri at Warrabri; effect of western contact on traditional life; establishment of Warrabri, western medical philosophy; western medical practice with Northern Territory Aborigines; Walbiri use of traditional and western services; decision making processes on which service to use and power relationship between the systems
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1338
Personal Author: Gandevia, Bryan, 1925-
Title: Chronic bronchopulmonary disease and ventilatory capacity in the Aboriginal community at Papunya, Northern Territory
Publication info: Little Bay, NSW
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Compares prevalence of chest disease and ventilatory capacity of Pintupi and Walbiri with varying degrees of European contact; recommendations; tables give information on coughs
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1349
Personal Author: Brown, Malcolm
Title: Morphological reconstruction of proto-Western Desert
Publication info: [Canberra] 1979
Physical descrip: x. 288 l. (in 2 v.)
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Mangu people (A34) (WA SG50-8)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-4)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-4)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-7)

Call number: MS 1377
Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: Warlpiri language dictionary card file.
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT, 1982
Physical descrip: 1 box
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1392
Personal Author: Kesteven, Sue
Title: A sketch of Yuendumu and its outstations
Publication info: 1978
Physical descrip: viii, 94 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Describes Warlpiri-European contact history; characteristics of Warlpiri territory; population, social organisation and administration of Yuendumu; outlines traditional Warlpiri economy; characteristics of present-day Yuendumu economy; description of outstations - Nyirripi, Kunajarrayi, Jila, Yarripilangu, Ngarna, Ngama, Ngarlikirlangu, Jurlpungu, Lirrakilpirri - their aspirations and problems; appendices include outline of Warlpiri kinship system
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1406
Personal Author: Wild, Stephen
Title: Music notations of song series recorded at Lajamanu (Hooker Creek), N. T.
Publication info: Canberra, 1979
Physical descrip: 1 box
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See also field notes and AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1407
Personal Author: Taylor, Luke
Title: Ancestors into art : an analysis of Pitjantjatjara kulpidji designs and crayon drawings
Publication info: [Canberra] 1979
Physical descrip: [iv], 113 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analysis of Pitjantjatjara and Yankuntjatjara kulpidji designs and crayon drawings and the way in which they encode meaning; data drawn from published sources; comparisons made with other Central Australian art including cave paintings, body designs and sand drawings; critique of Munns analysis of Walbiri iconography
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Yankuntjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Call number: MS 584; MS 1435
Personal Author: Kearney, G .E. (George E.)
Title: Some aspects of the general cognitive ability of various groups of Aboriginal Australians as assessed by the Queensland test
Publication info: [Brisbane] 1966
Physical descrip: xxix, 479 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Cognitive ability tests, comparison with previous studies at Kimberley, La Grange Bay, Hermannsburg and Yuendumu; attitude of early settlers and administrators discussed; psychological study; notes on work previously done in New Guinea; demography, description of Yirrkala Mission; Pitjantjara tribes tested at Areyonga Settlement, Pintubi, Wailbi & Aranda from Papunya, Maningrida, Palm Island, Cherbourg, Dunwich people tested; comparisons made with Europeans & Papuans; 1600 subjects tested; statistical analysis of findings; extensive bibliography
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-9)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1442
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Topics in Warlpiri grammar
Publication info: [Cambridge], Mass. 1980
Physical descrip: 255 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Investigates aspects of the morphology, phonology, syntax and semantics of Warlpiri

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1496

Personal Author: Wild, Stephen

Title: Diaries and field notes from Lajamanu

Publication info: [Hooker Creek], N.T., 1969-1980.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: See finding aid for full details

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS1496.PDF>

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1496 Box 3(2)

Personal Author: Wild, Stephen

Title: [Freddy Rider documentation]

Publication info: [n.p.] 1972

Physical descrip: 42 p.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Notes on mythical routes & texts of songs in original with interlinear literal translation & explanatory notes

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1496 Box 3

Personal Author: Wild, Stephen

Title: [Song texts, Jerry Patrick]

Publication info: [n.p.] 1972

Physical descrip: 2 v.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Explanatory notes on stages of initiation, texts of songs in original with interlinear literal translation

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1535

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Title: The Pawurrinji puzzle : a report to Central Land Council on the country of Pawurrinji

Publication info: Canberra 1979

Physical descrip: iv, 40 1

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes history of the Pawurrinji Warlpiri; discusses ownership of the country of Pawurrinji; responsibility for its ritual maintenance; associated mythology; proposed outstation

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1546

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Title: Daughters of the dreaming

Publication info: 1980

Physical descrip: xvi, 369 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Womens role in anthropology and in Aboriginal society; womens ritual with special reference to land, health, initiation; Warlpiri, Kaititj, Alyawarra, Warramunga women at Warrabri

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 1572

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri

Title: Warlpiri dictionary / compiled at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Yuendumu, NT, 1981

Publication info: 1981

Physical descrip: pts

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Preliminary draft, Warlpiri-English, with many sentence examples

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1580

Personal Author: Schulze, John Michael

Title: Body-build and dento-facial associations in Australian Aborigines : a metric study of morphological characters

Publication info: 1973

Physical descrip: [xv], 193 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comparison of general skeletal breadth and length and cranio-facial and dental morphology of young Wailbri males and females at Yuendumu; body classifications, tooth-size, and dental arches; materials and methods; statistical description of variables

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1659 (A3)

Personal Author: Kimber, R. G. (Richard Glyn), 1939-

Title: Black lightning : Aborigines and fire in central Australia and the Western Desert

Publication info: Alice Springs, NT 1982

Physical descrip: [i], 43 l.

Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: European records of burning - 1860 to 1940; uses of fire among the Warlpiri, Pintubi, Anmatjera, Winanba and Pitjantjatjara

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Call number: MS 1670

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Warlpiri dictionary

Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1982

Physical descrip: iii, 237 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Preliminary version of on-line dictionary

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1718
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Lessons in Warlpiri
Publication info: Boston, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1976
Physical descrip: [83] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lessons in grammar, sentence structure, with exercises
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1719
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Walbiri data
Publication info: Boston, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1973
Physical descrip: [93] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Sentences illustrating grammatical features; exercises
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1739
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
Title: Notes on Observed fights, Hunting trips
Publication info: Willowra, NT, 1981.
Physical descrip: 16, 94 leaves : ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Camp fights and trips in search of traditional foods involving Warlpiri women from Willowra
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1740
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
Title: Genealogies of families in Willowra, NT, 1981
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: [88] l.
Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Genealogies of Warlpiri families based on personal discussions and on genealogies collected by Petronella Wafer and Jocelyn Moran
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1741
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
Title: Field notes of [Warlpiri] womens ritual business at Willowra, N.T.
Publication info: Willowra, NT, 1981-1982.
Physical descrip: 4 pts : ill., maps
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan. Held in Women's cupboard
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1742
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
Title: Personal journal [of fieldwork among Warlpiri people at Willowra], 15 Jan. 1981 - 1 June 1982
Publication info: Canberra, Willowra, NT, 1981-1982.
Physical descrip: [693] leaves. : ill.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan. These conditions will change in 2052 (January, 1); Held in Women's Cupboard
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1773
Personal Author: Coate, H. H. J.
Title: Notes on Walbiri language.
Publication info: Yuendumu, 1979
Physical descrip: [276] leaves.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Wordlists, notes on grammar, marriage and descent, some Bible translation
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1784
Personal Author: Kirwood, Carole Ann
Title: Thyroid function tests in various groups of Australians
Publication info: 1982
Physical descrip: [ii], 107 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: High incidence of thyroxine binding globulin variant in Walpiri at Yuendumu but no comparable variant in part-Aboriginal groups - Cabbage Tree Island, Lake Cargelligo and Moree; implications for test reference ranges and disease misdiagnosis
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1802
Personal Author: Hoogenraad, Robert
Title: Notes and bibliographical material on language and kinship in Warlpiri, English and Iban
Publication info: Lancaster 1982
Physical descrip: 61 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kin diagrams; phonology, phonotactics, writing system; colour terms; pronouns and pronominal marking; number system; ergativity; with reading lists
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1813
Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: Warlpiri dictionary project : aims, method, organization and problems of definition
Publication info: 1982
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses methodology, issues, with examples
Source: Australian Linguistic Society Conference, 2nd.; Workshop on Australian Aboriginal Lexicography, Sydney , August 1982; [Papers] -- Sydney , 1982; [100-106]
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1813
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Warlpiri auxilliary gapping
Publication info: 1982
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examines three types of ellipsis involving the auxiliary
Source: Australian Linguistic Society Conference, 2nd; Workshop on Australian Aboriginal Lexicography, Sydney , August 1982 -- [Papers] -- Sydney , 1982; [51-58] -- bibl.
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1827
Personal Author: Latz, P. K. (Peter Kenneth)
Title: Bushfires and bushtucker : Aborigines and plants in central Australia
Publication info: 1982
Physical descrip: iv, [428] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Uses of plants and associated insects for subsistence, technology, toys, ornaments, medicine and in ritual; role in religious and totemic systems, song (with Aranda example) and paintings; Aboriginal taxonomy; use of fire and effects; species list with names in Alyawarra, Anmatjirra, Aranda, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara and Warlpiri languages; food list and nutritional analysis

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1828

Personal Author: Larson, Richard K.

Title: Restrictive modification : relative clauses and adverbs

Publication info: 1983

Physical descrip: viii, 447 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Situation semantics analysis of nominal and verbal modification; applies analysis to adjoined clauses in Warlpiri

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1832

Personal Author: Miller, Maria Dolores

Title: Changes in the games and pastimes of Australian Aborigines

Publication info: 1983

Physical descrip: xii, 152 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Field work at Yuendumu; includes review of early ethnography; survival and/or transformation of traditional activities and involvement by different age groups in response to socio-economic change; social effects of introduced recreations

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1839

Personal Author: Simpson, Jane Helen

Title: Aspects of Warlpiri morphology and syntax

Publication info: 1983

Physical descrip: 533 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Analysis of morphological and syntactic relations between arguments and argument-taking predicates using Lexical- Functional Grammar; discusses grammatical functions and their assignment, case and dependent argument-taking predicates; among the rules argued for are those accounting for free word-order, zero anaphora, double case-marking, discontinuous nominal expressions marked with the same case-suffix, the freedom of secondary predication and the behaviour of complementizer

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1847

Personal Author: Anderson, Mal E.

Title: Flight from Walpiriland : [television documentary script]

Publication info: Newtown, NSW 1982

Physical descrip: ii, 43 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Accounts drawn from oral and written sources of Coniston Massacre, trials of prisoners and Enquiry into Police Conduct
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1849
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Warlpiri dictionary entries
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. [and] Yuendumu, NT 1983
Physical descrip: [iv], 310 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Working draft, Warlpiri-English, with many sentence examples; sets of entries for morphologically simple verbs (and some compound), body parts, and fauna; introductory sections on structure of verbal entries, semantic relations in body part domain, Warlpiri classificatory criteria in fauna domain
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1859
Personal Author: Simpson, Jane Helen
Title: Ngarluma as a W* language
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. 1980
Physical descrip: [ii], 104 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analysis as non-configurational language using W* framework developed by Hale for Warlpiri; considers word order, case (grammatical and semantic) and bodypart and adpositional syntax
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1866
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: A study of sign language in use among the Warlpiri of central Australia
Publication info: New London:Connecticut College, Department of Anthropology 1983
Physical descrip: 2 v.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Final report to the National Science Foundation
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1895
Author Western Australian Aboriginal Land Rights Workshop
Title: [Papers]
Publication info: Perth 1983
Physical descrip: 18 pts.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Conducted under the auspices of the W.A. Professional Association for Applied Anthropology and Sociology, with reference to the W.A. Aboriginal Land Inquiry; papers by R.M. Berndt, A.E. Bolger, P. Grimoldby, I. Keen, I. Kirkby, K.J. Maddock, K. Palmer, P.J. Randolph, M. Smith, P.J. Sutton; and notes by P.L. Seaman; See Finding Aid for full details
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS1895.PDF>
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-2)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-7)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-9)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-8)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-8)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1924

Personal Author: Kendon, Adam

Title: Knowledge of sign language in an Australian Aboriginal community : age and sign language proficiency among Warlpiri women at Yuendumu

Publication info: N.T., Australia:New London CT. 1984

Physical descrip: ii, 78 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Results of investigation to estimate levels of sign language knowledge in sample of Warlpiri women aged 15-60 years and over

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 1972

Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)

Title: A Warumunga land claim to unalienated Crown land / by R. Hagen, J. Lloyd and B. Reyburn on behalf of the claimants

Publication info: Alice Springs, NT 1982

Physical descrip: vii, 432 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Dynamics of descent in determining traditional owner (misconceptions relating to the patriline); contact history of the area in terms of competition for natural resources attitudes toward indigenous

population, Stuart and Spencer and Gillen expeditions; overland telegraph, mining (incl. gold) and pastoral interests, growth of racism and Aboriginal resistance, living conditions, wages, pensions, strikes on pastoral properties, history of reserves, government policy, legal/police discrimination; traditional/contemporary conceptions of being Waramunga (parameters of identity, alliances with neighbouring groups); analysis of traditional and present ceremonial life; Winkarra - Dreaming, Dreaming tracks, totemism, association of conception with the land through ancestral forces, sacred knowledge and sanctions, ritual objects and their types and their importance in establishing land claim; Mechanisms, nature of land tenure (incl. moieties – their relationship to land, recruitment, mutual interdependence and division of ritual responsibility and local descent group; identification of claim area incl.

anthropological/historical evidence, analysis of present camp locations (residential patterns, constraints, movement); lists claimants, Winkarra affiliations, sites

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 1973

Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-

Added Author: Ditton, Pam

Title: Law : the old and the new : Aboriginal women in Central Australia speak out

Publication info: Canberra 1980

Physical descrip: 128, 10 p.; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Survey of Aboriginal womens perception of their changing role in economic, social and religious life in Central Australia; based on interviews at six different types of community; opinions expressed cover wide range of issues that impinge on womens liver, with particular emphasis on the operation and consequences of the Australian legal system and its relationship to customary law

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 1985

Personal Author: Michaels, Eric, 1948-1988

Title: The indigenous languages of video and television in Central Australia

Publication info: 1984

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Effects of TV on traditional symbol making and language preserving/transmitting capabilities, findings on Warlpiri audiovisual constructions at Yuendumu, appropriateness of structural linguistic theory to description of conventions for ordering visual; world
Source: Australian Linguistic Society. Conference, Alice Springs, NT , 1984 -- Papers -- Alice Springs, NT , 1984; 1-15 -- bibl.

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2108

Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos

Title: A culture in motion : a study of the interrelationship of dancing, sorrowing, hunting, and fighting as performed by the Warlpiri women of Central Australia

Publication info: 1984

Physical descrip: xvi, 437 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comprehensive analysis of the formal movements of yawulyu (womens ritual), kankarlu (dances for boy initiates), initiation ceremonies and sorry business and the structurally similar non formal movements of hunting, camping out and fighting includes detailed ethnographic accounts of both sacred (open) and secular occasions focussing on relationships between participants, emic and etic meanings attached to movement and body transfiguration, techniques, implements (including ritual); the analysis focuses on the intercontextuality of movements (shared patterns) and the interrelationship of contexts (the role of movement in building up systems of environmental and cosmological meaning); Appendices include Benesh Movement Notation for dance, sign language, sorrowing, hunting and fighting movements; based on fieldwork at Willowra

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2136

Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)

Added Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-

Added Author: McConvell, Patrick

Added Author: Wild, Stephen

Added Author: Hagen, Rod

Title: A claim to areas of traditional land by the Warlpiri and Kartangarruru-Kurintji / by [N.]

Peterson, P. McConvell, S. Wild, R. Hagen : rev. ver. prepared at the instruction of the ... on behalf of the Warlpiri and KartangarruruKurintji

Publication info: [Alice Springs, NT] 1977

Physical descrip: 75[12] 1.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Description and history of area claimed; traditional pattern of land ownership, land use; mythological tracks; lists principal owners and genealogies; strength of traditional attachment; number advantaged by claim

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2184
Personal Author: Webster, Natalie
Title: The status and role of non-urban Aboriginal women, with particular reference to the Warlpiri of Central Australia
Publication info: 1984
Physical descrip: viii, 156 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Critical review of selections from functionalist, Marxist-feminist, and feminist literature on the role of women in contexts of subsistence production, intrafamilial/conjugal relations and ritual; extensive comparison between Bell and Meggitt on the Warlpiri
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2205
Personal Author: Willis, Eileen
Title: Servant of two masters : a study of an Aboriginal Health Worker Literacy program in the Southern Region of the Northern Territory
Publication info: 1985
Physical descrip: vii, 215 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Evaluation of literacy training programs implemented by rural health Sisters; sees resistance to teaching caused by marginality of education in health programs, low status of adult education, stressful working conditions, lack of support from medical officers and Aboriginal communities; program based on Government policy of selfmanagement; reviews Aboriginal concepts of health and attitudes to health care; Institute for Aboriginal Development participation in training; communities Pintupi-Luritja, Pitjantjatjara, Yankunytjatjara, Alyawarre, Anmatyerre, Kaytetye, Arrernte, Warumungu and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Call number: MS 2330
Personal Author: Wild, Stephen
Title: [Slides & films, Walpiri] / comments by Jerry Patrick
Publication info: [n.p.] 1972
Physical descrip: [18] p.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comments of informant giving explanations of items in slides & also on film Ngoora; a camping place
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2338
Personal Author: Peter, Hanns
Title: Report (tapes) of the field trip [to central Australia] (30.3.-25.5.1976) tape transcriptions
Publication info: Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1977
Physical descrip: v, 96, 11 l.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Material collected at Alice Springs, Areyonga, Haasts Bluff, Papunya, Yaiyai, Warrariya, Mongolai, Yuendumu, Warrabri, mainly on the boomerang, technology, history and mythology; informants identified mainly from Loritja, Pintubi, Walbiri, Pitjantjatjara; additional information collected by K. Palmer at Jigalong with Kurama informant

Language/Group: Kurrama people (W36) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-4)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2368

Personal Author: Pink, Olive M.

Title: Papers, manuscripts, letters, pamphlets, circulars, press clippings and related material

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes ethnographic material; data on culture; contact and living conditions of Aborigines, mainly Aranda and Warlpiri, with some Luridja, Arabanna and Pitjantjatjara material; correspondence and reports on Hermannsburg, Finke River, Mt Margaret, Tennant Creek, Aurukun, Oenpelli and Bathurst Island missions; notes on Ooldea; word-list from Yass, NSW; see finding aid for full details

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS2368.PDF>

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-3)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-3)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2456 (Item 5) (Finding Aids)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Sign language shot list and comparative subject index... 1960-1965

Publication info: Sydney 1965

Physical descrip: 34 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Field work in Cape York, Torres Straits and Arnhem Land; gives details of informants and subjects filmed; list includes only 16mm films; notes on language groups and affinities

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-7)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-7)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Mularidji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Mularidji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: [Sydney:1963]

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film

footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-5)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-5)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Balgalu language (G22) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyrir language (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyrir people (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-7)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-7)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-7)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-1)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-1)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-7)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-7)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-1)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-1)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-7)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-9)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-9)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-5)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-5)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wurung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-6)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-6)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-2)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-2)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Call number: MS 2470
Personal Author: Walton, Christine
Added Author: Walton, Christine
Title: Aboriginal children learning to write : Kriol and Warlpiri speakers in an English-speaking classroom / by Christine Walton
Publication info: [Armidale] , 1986 1986
Physical descrip: vii, 298 p.; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Studies the way children from a non-literate cultural tradition learn to write in English; uses case studies of Warlpiri and Kriol-speaking children; examines restraints to learning, analyses teaching methods; recommends specialist teacher training for teachers of Aboriginal children
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2481
Personal Author: Duelke, Britta
Added Author: Duelke, Britta
Title: Frauen und ihre Beziehungen zum Land : Zur Problematik geschlechtsspezifischer ethnologischer Forschungen in Zentral- Australien / vorgelegt von Britta Duelke
Publication info: Frankfurt am Main , 1985 1985
Physical descrip: 173 leaves; ill., maps, port.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Studies identity of Central Australian women using group models; concludes men and women have separate but complementary life spheres in religion, daily life and social organisation; aims to redress misrepresentations of women's status by male researchers; examines relationship of women to land, their participation in land rights negotiations; role in local organisations; Warlpiri kinship and relationship of kirda and kurdungurlu to land; yawalyu ritual; study sample of Warlpiri, Warumungu, Kaytetye and Alyawarre women at Warrabri, examples from research on Pitjantjatjara, Arrernte and Yankunytjatjara
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Call number: MS 2516
Personal Author: Kashket, Michael Brian
Added Author: Kashket, Michael Brian
Title: A government-binding based parser for Warlpiri : a free-word order language / by Michael Brian Kashket
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. , 1987 1987
Physical descrip: 165 p.; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Uses Warlpiri as example of free order language for computer parsing based on government binding theory specifying underlying syntax
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2541
Personal Author: Macfarlane, Linda
Title: Compound nominals in Australian Aboriginal languages / Linda Macfarlane
Publication info: Canberra , 1987
Physical descrip: iii, 192 leaves; map

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Through literature search analyses compound nominals in 45 languages; examines occurrence in semantic fields; finds components tend to bear some natural connection with referent; concepts and components tend to be similar in all Aboriginal languages; compound nominals occur particularly with body parts and introduced concepts; examples from 45 languages especially Wik-Mungkan, Yolngu, GuuguYimidhirr, Pintupi/Luritja, Paakantji, Kuku-Yalanji, Warlpiri, Wergaia, Wemba Wemba and Gaurna
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-9)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-3)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Call number: MS 2560

Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Added Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Title: Field notes from Balgo Hills Community (W.A.), and Yagga Yagga collected between April 1987 and March 1988

Publication info: Balgo Hills, W.A. and Yagga Yagga, W.A. , 1987-88 1987

Physical descrip: 1 box (8 items)

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Items 1-6 diary record of fieldwork at Balgo and Yagga Yagga; interpretation of dreams and relationship to mythology and Dreaming stories; daily life of community; kinship; womens ceremonies, paintings and dancing; meetings with government officials; government programmes including Yagga Yagga irrigated garden project; territory and sites; Kiwirrkuru, Yuendumu, Lajamanu, Halls Creek, Fitzroy Crossing; Item 7 summary of dreams, Item 8 transcripts of cassettes of songs, stories, ceremonies, womens business in English, Gugadja, Mandjindjara, Walmajarri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Warlpiri
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-2)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-2)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2569

Personal Author: Kendon, Adam

Added Author: Kendon, Adam

Title: [Comparative study of Aboriginal sign languages and guide to a notation system for Australian Aboriginal sign languages

Publication info: N.T. , 1978, 1984-85 1978

Physical descrip: 6 boxes (17cm.), 1 envelope (33 x 45 cm.)

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Sign language notation; Warlpiri, Warumungu, Warlmanpa, Djingili, Kaytej and Mudbura draft vocabularies and card files; log books to accompany video tapes; See Finding Aid for further details

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS2368.PDF>

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 2582

Personal Author: Glowczewski, Barbara

Added Author: Glowczewski, Barbara

Title: La loi du Reve : approche topologique de l'organisation sociale et des cosmologies des Aborigenes australiens / par Barbara Glowczewski

Publication info: Paris , 1988 1988

Physical descrip: 645 p.; ill., maps, ports.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Uses topological approach of hypercube to portray structural coincidence between social organisation and cosmology among Warlpiri; comparisons of totemism, kinship and gender relations, taboos, myths and ritual between Warlpiri and other tribes shows common logic; Warlpiri Dreaming stories and sites, Warlpiri terms

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2595; MS 3794

Personal Author: Kendon, Adam

Added Author: Kendon, Adam

Title: Warlpiri sign language dictionary project : interim documentation / Adam Kendon

Publication info: Canberra 1988

Physical descrip: 2 v. (various pagings)

Access: Open access - reading; Open copying, closed quotation, see deposit form for details.

Annotation: Contains Warlpiri signs for body parts, human classification, kin terms, camp, dwellings,

traditional and modern artifacts, fire, cooking, consumables, celestial bodies, weather and environment ; mammals and birds ; invertebrates ; plants ; time ; quantification ; index of English to Warlpiri and sign

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2653

Personal Author: Dussart, Fran*coise.

Title: Warlpiri womens Yawulyu ceremonies : a forum for socialization and innovation / by Françoise Dussart

Publication info: Canberra , 1988

Physical descrip: xii, 283 leaves; ill., geneal. tables, maps

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Ritual life of Warlpiri women at Yuendumu; overview of Warlpiri religious life; activities and motivation of individual women in the yawulyu; womens life cycle and ritual careers - acquisition of status and prestige; organisation and performance of yawulyu; integration of new Dreams and dances into existing ceremony; mens knowledge vs. womens knowledge

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2655
Corporate Author: Warlpiri Dictionary Project
Added Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Source material, 1988
Publication info: 1988
Physical descrip: 4 v.
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Transcriptions of Warlpiri tapes and texts of stories including Dreaming stories depicted on Yuendumu doors with English translation; written stories, dialogues and practical information; Hales elicited vocabulary, sentences and text with concordance
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2670
Personal Author: McClay, David
Added Author: McClay, David
Title: Surviving the Whitemans world : adult education in Aboriginal society / David J.L. McClay
Publication info: St. Lucia , 1988 1988
Physical descrip: xii, 464 p., [3] p. of plates; maps
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Study with Warlpiri in Lajamanu; methodology, conclusions, recommendations; identity; contact history; aspirations, autonomy; models, general principles for tribal communities
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2681
Corporate Author: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Warlpiri Lexicography Group
Added Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: Warlpiri dictionary card files
Publication info: Yuendumu, N.T. , 1975-1985
Physical descrip: 3 boxes
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabulary items on paper slips in alphabetical sequence; gives meanings, parts of speech and examples of use of words
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2744
Personal Author: Michaels, Eric, 1948-1988
Title: Papers, 1975-1988
Publication info: 1975-1988
Physical descrip: 10 boxes
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes correspondence, both personal and professional, notebooks, published and unpublished papers; subjects include media, art, CAAMA, post modernism, and involvement of Yuendumu and Santa Teresa in television; see Finding Aid for full details
Language/Group: Wakabunga language (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 2901
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: Yuendumu sign language project
Publication info: Yuendumu, N.T. , 1981-1982
Physical descrip: 1 box (17 cm.); ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Yuendumu sign lists, transcriptions of videotapes and films of Warlpiri sign language. Further details in Finding Aid

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS2901.PDF>

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3028

Personal Author: Speas, Margaret J.

Title: Phrase structure in natural language / Margaret Speas

Publication info: [1990] 1990

Physical descrip: vi, 450 p.; ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Examines the principles which constrain the projection of sentence structures from lexical representations within the framework of Government-Binding Theory; examines the syntactic structure of Warlpiri

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3033

Corporate Author: Australian Linguistic Society. Conference (1984 : Alice Springs, N.T.)

Title: Australian Linguistics Society Conference, Alice Springs, 1984 : papers, abstracts of papers and handouts

Publication info: Alice Springs , 1984 1984

Physical descrip: 1 box; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying of photographs or works of art. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Orthography, morphology, syntax, grammar and sign language for some Central Australian languages; Tiwi orthography and Kuku-Yalanji narratives; for further details see Finding Aid

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS3033.pdf>

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-6)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-7)

Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-7)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Call number: MS 3059

Personal Author: Troppo Architects

Added Author: Forrest, Peter, 1941-

Title: A report on a study of historic sites in the upper Victoria River district, Northern Territory / by Troppo Architects with research and report documentation by Peter Forrest

Publication info: Darwin , 1990 1990

Physical descrip: 2 v. (various pagings); ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: History of the Northern Territorys Upper River district; exploration; pastoral settlement; transport; communication; relations between white and Aboriginal people; historic sites documentation; Delamer; Killarney; Montejinni; Camfield; Wave Hill; Inverway Station; Limbunya Station; Hooker Creek Reserve; Daguragu cattle station; Lajamanu; Kalkarindji; Bilingara; Mutpura (Mudbura); Korindji (Gurindji); Wandjira; Ngaliwuru; Warlpiri

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-3)

Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3062

Personal Author: Peter, Sonja

Added Author: Napanangka, Tjemma Freda

Added Author: Napanangka, Martigali Mudgedel

Added Author: Nampitjin, Kuninyi

Added Author: Napangarti, Bye Bye

Added Author: Nampitjin, Milli Skeen

Added Author: Napurrula, Nanyuma Dingle

Title: Yarrtjii : six womens stories of their lives in the Great Sandy Desert / Tjemma Napanangka ... [et al.]

Publication info: 1991 1991

Physical descrip: 1 v.; col. ill.

Access: Access conditions apply- see Deposit Form. Not for Inter-Library Loan. located in womens cupboard

Annotation: Dreaming stories; stories of life in area of Balgo, Halls Creek, Yaka Yaka; searching for bush food, marriage; conflict with whites resulting in rape and murder; working at Lake Stretch and Kurrungku Stations, on Canning Stock Route, building Billiluna airstrip; changes from issue of rations to wages and welfare money; some Kukatja and Ngarti texts

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-2)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3099

Title: [Yirara College Year 10 student projects and biographies of Aboriginal people]

Publication info: 1989

Physical descrip: 1 box (8 folders)

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Biographical information on seven Aboriginal people living in the Alice Springs area, Julie Teresa McDowell, Teresa Ross, Thomas Stevens, Peter Horsetail, Charlie Kempe, Lynette Windsor and Lorraine Durkay interviewed by Rita Pula, Veronica Stafford, Benedict

Stevens, Kathleen Rambler, Stephen Pijara, Anita Bailey and Angela Purvis; interview of Teresa Ross in English and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3105
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Vocabulary cards of Djaru and other Kimberley languages / Tasaku Tsunoda
Publication info: 1992
Physical descrip: 4 vols.
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Copies of single words in Jaru, Kija, Malngin, Njininy, Gurindji, Ngardi and Wandjira with English glossary
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-6)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-6)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-6)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-6)
Language/Group: Njininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Njininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3107
Personal Author: Tsujimura, Natsuko
Title: A comprehensive theory of switch-reference / by Natsuko Tsujimura
Publication info: 1987 1987
Physical descrip: ix, 183 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analyses switch - reference in terms of Categorical Grammar as an alternative to Government and Binding Theory; uses Warlpiri as an example, agreeing with Hale that there are no syntactically defined constituents in Warlpiri, but that morphological features are crucial for syntax
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3111
Personal Author: Munn, Nancy D., 1931-
Title: Walbiri graphic art and sand drawings : a study in the iconography of a Central Australian culture
Publication info: [Canb.]:A.N.U. 1960
Physical descrip: 189p.
Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on fieldwork carried out at Yuendumu Govt. Station; 1956-58
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3161
Personal Author: Horne, Jim
Title: Handbook of Aboriginal music and dance : for use in Warrabri school
Publication info: [Warrabri]:[Dept. of Education (N.T. Division)], [1977] 1977
Physical descrip: 83 leaves; ports.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes on language groups at Warrabri, Warlpiri kinship and religion and the role of music and dance in Aboriginal society; role of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal teachers in

teaching music and dance and suggested strategies and activities for four Dreaming song cycles for women - Kulukuku, Jintipirri, Atangjakulu and Kuryinpi; explanation in Warlpiri and English

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 3166

Personal Author: Poirier, Sylvie

Title: Contribution a l'ethnographie de Balgo, communaute Aborigene du desert Australien [French] / par Sylvie Poirier

Publication info: 1985 1985

Physical descrip: 129 p.; maps

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: History of Balgo and establishment of mission; ethnographic description of daily life; affects of sedentary Western life on education, health services and provision of food through stores or garden; maintenance of hunter-gatherer lifestyle on Sundays, giving different sex roles and differing participation by children according to age and external education; attitudes to mission, Christianity and mining exploration; maintenance of links to ceremonial, sacred sites, through outstations, wider area ceremonial networks including Looma, Christmas Creek, Jigalong, Kintore, Lajamanu, Yuendumu where initiation ceremonies occur among Gugadja, Walmajarri, Ngadi, Pintupi and Warlpiri

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-2)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3171

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: [Warlpiri field notes : Yuendumu, Hooker Creek, Lander River, Warrabri, N.T.] [Warlpiri/English]

Publication info: 1966-1967

Physical descrip: 7 boxes

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Elicited sentences illustrating grammatical points, dialogue, narratives and vocabulary lists, discussion of avoidance speech, narratives in semantic domains, kinship and autobiographical details

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS3171.PDF>

Language/Group: Lander Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF53-5)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3178

Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-

Title: Field notebooks 1979-1984 [manuscript]

Publication info: 1979-1984

Physical descrip: .08 metres (1 box) : maps

Access: Items 1-3: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan Access: Item 4: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Notebooks cover the Tennant Creek, Yuendumu and Banka Banka areas of the Northern Territory; includes Warlpiri, Warumungu, Mudbura and Walmanpa languages; vocabulary, texts, genealogical information and oral history; Warlpiri bird names

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/findingaids/MS3178.htm>

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: MS 3189

Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Australian vocabularies, [Field notes] 1938-1963

Publication info: 1938-1963

Physical descrip: 1 box

Access: Access conditions apply (check deposit form for details) NB vocabularies are written in parallel. Permission should be sought for ALL languages.

Annotation: Comparative vocabularies of languages in many parts of Australia; Warlpiri, Aranda, Pintupi and Kukatja vocabularies; divisions by moiety and section of thirteen Queensland tribes; further details in finding aid.

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS3189.PDF>

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Call number: MS 3209
Personal Author: Price, David
Title: Warlpiri Wangkanjaku : a learners guide [Warlpiri/English] / David Price
Publication info: 1990 1990
Physical descrip: ix, 140 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Sentence structure and nominal and verbal morphology for learners of Warlpiri
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3285
Personal Author: Dickins, Jane
Title: Shielding the Dreaming : a formal analysis of Central Australian shield designs / Jane Dickins
Publication info: 1992 1992
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings); ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Regional and chronological variation in the iconography of painted Central Australian shield designs; examines Western Desert (Pintupi, Warlpiri) and Central Desert (Arrente and Alyawarre) graphic systems and their adaptations; role of shields; contact history - effects of assimilation and self-determination; acrylic art movement and its socio-cultural significance; analysis of stylistic variation; argues for a division between Western Desert and Central Desert design conventions and for temporal change corresponding to major periods of contact history
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3291
Title: Social history of the town camps of Alice Springs / Tangentyere Council
Publication info: 1992
Physical descrip: 263 p.
Access: Open access; Open copying and use
Annotation: History of town camps in the Alice Springs region - Apere Alwerrkngge, Mount Nancy, Bassos Farm, Ewyenper Atwatye, Anthepe, Ilperle Tyathe, Mpwetyerre (Abbotts Camp), Nyewente, Ilparpa, Karnte, Ilpiye Ilpiye, Inarlenge (Little Sisters Camp), Elyperenye (Old Timers Camp), Antheke Ulpaye (Charles Creek); oral history interviews with Harold Ellis, Mabel Smith, Wenten Rubuntja, Ruby Rubuntja, Walter Scobie, Johnny Scobie, Arthur Swan, Judy Mick, Daisy Morgan, Tom Williams, Maria Bird, and Lucy Conway; Covers aspects of the early development of Alice Springs; places where Aboriginal people used to live in the town area; early days ceremonial activity; working histories of town campers; the effect of World War II and legislation such as the permit system; introduction of drinking rights and citizenship; welfare; land rights
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3334
Title: [Collection of papers given and a record of the resolutions carried, during the Aboriginal Arts Board National Seminar Aboriginal arts in Australia held in Canberra from 21st May to 25th May 1973]
Publication info: 1973 1973
Physical descrip: 1 v. (9 parts)
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Papers given at National Seminar Arts in Australia 1973; papers discuss training of artists; establishing indigenous theatre and filmmaking; preservation of dance and music
Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-5)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3358
Personal Author: Kaberry, Phyllis M. (Phyllis Mary), 1910-1977
Title: Papers, mainly field notebooks, 1934-36.
Physical descrip: 3 boxes
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission; Closed access copying and quotation
- Depositor's permission
Annotation: See finding aid for full details
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS739_3358.PDF
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-8)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-8)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-9)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-9)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-6)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-6)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-6)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-6)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Yiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-7)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-7)

Call number: MS 3381
Personal Author: Cole, Jennifer Sandra
Title: Planar phonology and morphology / by Jennifer Sandra Cole
Publication info: 1987 1987
Physical descrip: vii, 267 p.; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analyses harmony systems for Fula, Malayam, Dakota and Hausa using non-linear theory of phonological representation; brief examples of Warlpiri labial harmony
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3504
Personal Author: Stotz, Gertrude
Title: Kurdungurlu got to drive Toyota : differential colonizing process among the Warlpiri / by Gertrude Stotz
Publication info: 1993 1993
Physical descrip: vii, 264 leaves; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3667
Personal Author: Musharbash, Yasmine.

Title: "I'm doing this, my Dreaming, and now you know" : on contemporary 'totemism', art, and cosmology / Yasmine Musharbash.

Physical descrip: vii, 119 leaves : ill., 1 map ; 30 cm.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discussion and interpretation of Warlpiri dot painting; introduction to the Warlpiri community at Yuendumu; review and critique of Levi-Strauss's work on totemism; kinship and cosmology – subsection system, kumunjayi (name avoidance), marriage rules, concept of the Dreaming (Jukurrpa) and designs (Kuruwarri); male and female ritual - kirda and kurdungulu division; processes of change – exchange incorporation of new rituals - northern fertility cults, western objects - video ownership, watching and production; the contextual meanings of Warlpiri acrylic art production - description and analysis of a painting by Jakamarra - process of production

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3695

Personal Author: Biddle, Jennifer L. (Jennifer Loureide)

Title: Festerings & flirtations : on mimesis, writing and difference / Jennifer Loureide Biddle.

Publication info: 1996.

Physical descrip: ix, 195 leaves, 8 leaves of plates : col. ill. 30 cm.

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discussion of the construction of cultural difference in the authors experience of fieldwork in the Warlpiri community of Lajamanu; the process of mimesis in colonialism - correlation with primitivism and modernism; construction of the 'other'; conceptualisation of literacy among the Warlpiri - discussion of 'Warlpiri Letters' - orthography; inscription practices reflected in the use of the alphabet; naming practice and use of names – skin names, kumanjayi; Warlpiri writing and literacy- relationship to dot and sand painting; problems of translation in discourse about Warlpiri art – critique of 'Yuendumu Doors'; the body in fieldwork – coping with Aboriginal and European corporeality - abjection, sociality, illness; shame and guilt in anthropological fieldwork

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3742

Personal Author: Keys, Cathy (Catherine Ann)

Title: The architectural implications of Warlpiri jilimi / by Catherine Ann Keys.

Publication info: 1999 .

Physical descrip: x, 320 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying & use - copyright conditions

Annotation: Study of Warlpiri women's camps (Jilimi); basic background to Warlpiri culture and society - kinship, domiciliary environment and behaviour - mourning, after death beliefs, aged care; physical environment; changes in the post-contact Warlpiri living environment - shelter types; history of housing types at Yuendumu; research methodology and theory; role of women's camps in life cycle - birth, childhood, marriage, widowhood, old age; layout of camps and the ethno-architecture of women's camps - sleeping and cooking areas; camp construction; shade trees; beliefs about the environment; factors affecting house use; gender relations in relation to women's camps; use and perception of the camp environment; implications for contemporary shelter and settlement design

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3825

Personal Author: Elias, Derek J.

Title: Golden dreams : people, place and mining in the Tanami Desert / Derek J. Elias

Publication info: 2001

Physical descrip: 257 leaves: ill., maps ; 29 cm.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discusses how Warlpiri people reproduce their relationships to place and how these relations have changed as a result of gold exploration and mining on their land; socio-spatial economics; formulation of land tenure; history of Tanami Desert; study area and methodology; jukurrpa - cultural and ceremonial significance of sites; clan estates and land ownership; social organisation; impact of gold mining; royalty distribution; argues that the

Walpiri continue to juggle their cultural order of rights to place using processes of politicking and negotiation that rely on traditional foundations
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3831
Personal Author: Watts, Lisa
Added Author: Fisher, Simon
Title: Pikilyi : water rights, human rights / Lisa Watts and Simon Fisher
Publication info: 2000.
Physical descrip: 268 p. : bill.(some col.), maps (some col.)
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Provides information on the traditional life of the Warlpiri people and discusses the importance of Pikilyi and its permanent waters; provides an account of first contact in the area, the commencement of dispossession of Warlpiri land and the destruction and contamination of water resources by mining and pastoral activities; argues that the Commonwealth and Northern Territory governments supported the mining and pastoral industries while failing to protect the human and land rights of the Warlpiri people
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 3895
Personal Author: Gumbert, Marc, 1942-
Title: Neither justice nor reason : a legal and anthropological analysis of Aboriginal land rights with particular reference to the Northern Territory / Marc-Michel Gumbert
Publication info: 1983
Physical descrip: 308 leaves : maps ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Published version held in Open Stack at B G974.19/N1
Annotation pending
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Lander Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF53-05)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 4095
Personal Author: Hicks, Cedric Stanton, Sir, 1892-1976
Title: Just in time : a physiologist among the nomad tribes of Central Australia 1929-1939
Publication info: 1974
Physical descrip: 175 leaves : 2 leaves of ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-4)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Lander Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF53-5)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)

Call number: MS 4114
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Miscellaneous Australian notes
Publication info: 1959-1979
Physical descrip: 6 boxes

Access: Open access reading; Open copying and quotation for most of the manuscript. Not for inter-library loan.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. (Series 1, Item 1 & Series 5, Items 2 & 9). Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Series 1 contains general language material, primarily from Queensland and Central Australia; Series 2 contains information on Barkly Tablelands languages - Wampaya, Goodanji, Jingilu, Wakaya, Warluwara, Karwa, Warramunga; Series 3 contains Lardil language material and Yanyuwa stories; Series 4 contains Pitjantjatjara language material used to develop a language course in Pitjantjatjara (held at LF P521.041/1); Series 5 contains Wakirti/Warlpiri language material, including men's song in Murrarlinji; Series 6 contains Warumungu language material; Series 7 contains correspondence with linguists; Series 8 contains correspondence relating to Hale's research trip in 1959-60; finding aid includes names of language informants

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid at

http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS4114_Hale.pdf

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyanang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai language (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-7)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-5)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)

Call number: MS 4190

Personal Author: Mylne, Tom

Title: Argument structure and the status of the complement / by Tom Mylne

Publication info: 2000

Physical descrip: ca. 453 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: "This thesis is essentially a study of X-bar Theory, Theta Theory and Case Theory, and of the application of these theories to voice and valency-changing derivations in English, Chichewa, Kalkatungu and (by extension) other languages." (from introduction)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: MS 4247

Personal Author: FitzGerald, Susan Ann.

Title: Velar-initial etyma and issues in comparative Pama-Nyungan / Susan Ann Fitzgerald.

Publication info: Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services, 2003

Physical descrip: xiv, 356, [3] p. ; map

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Primary purpose of research is to determine the development of the three initial velars *k. *ng and *w. in twenty-five Pama-Nyungan languages through 1561 cognate sets

Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-3)

Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-3)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-3)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-7)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-9)

Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-7)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-4)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-5)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Call number: MS 4254

Personal Author: Legate, Julie Anne

Title: Warlpiri : theoretical implications / by Julie Anne Legate

Publication info: 2002

Physical descrip: 241 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: 'This thesis has two central concerns: the analysis of nonconfigurationality, and the syntactic structure of Warlpiri, a Pama-Nyungan language spoken in the Northern Territory, Australia, by over 3000 people' (from introduction); proposes the microparameter approach to the analysis of nonconfigurationality

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 4366

Personal Author: Pentland, Christina

Title: Stress in Warlpiri : stress domains and word-level prosody / Christina Pentland

Publication info: 2004

Physical descrip: xxv, 243 p. : ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: INCOMPLETE

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MS 4412
Personal Author: Sathre, Eric L.
Title: Everyday illness : discourse, action, and experience in the Australian desert.
Publication info: 2003
Physical descrip: vii, 292 p. : maps
Access: Open access reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Anthropological examination of the factors affecting and influencing the health related behaviour of individuals in the Lajamanu community, NT; background survey of health levels and policy approaches to Aboriginal health in the community - reasons for the failure of the National Aboriginal Health Strategy goals; problem of articulating environmental, resource and educational improvements with behaviour change; survey of the living conditions at Lajamanu; Aboriginal perceptions of health and disease; nature of spiritual illness - sorcery, ghosts and the role of the ngangkari; relation of ngangkari to community nurses; case studies of individual illness behaviour - diabetes - symptom perception and response to treatments; comparison of biomedical and Warlpiri models of health; diet - nutritional knowledge and the role of the community store and bush foods; budget cycles and demand sharing; social advantages and disadvantages of outstations - Pinja; factors affecting food preferences - preparation time, convenience, cost; reasons for separation of dietary discourse from consumption patterns; Warlpiri cosmology and the body - conception beliefs, life force (pirlirpa); illness and sorcery (jarnpa) beliefs and practices - living corpse / dead beliefs, ghosts (pirlirpa, kuku and milalpa); hearlers (ngangkari) - nguwa powers - beliefs and practices; types and treatment of physical illness - cold /flu (minta); health policy and its application in the community - problem of holistic models and clinical operations; difficulty of clinical practice in remote communities - staff and community attitudes – cultural insensitivity, cultural awareness and violence; attempts to develop Aboriginal involvement in health care - Aboriginal Health Worker Program, two way medicine; perception of training as a colonisation practice - role of Batchelor College; role of Aboriginal health workers; assessment and critique of health policy - problem of political solutions, Aboriginal control of services - Katherine West Coordinated Care Trial; factors affecting Aboriginal control; evaluation of the "clinic model" of health service; argues for the need to address problem via concepts of notional, environmental and lifestyle
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4416
Personal Author: Faulstich, Paul Evan
Title: Landscape perception and visual metaphor in Warlpiri world view.
Publication info: 1990
Physical descrip: xv, 328 p. : ill., map, ports
Access: Open access - Reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter Library Loan
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4493
Added Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Added Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: Warlpiri-English dictionary : simple verb section
Publication info: 1983
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4512
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Walbiri oral essays on insects
Publication info: [196-?]
Physical descrip: 85 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4567
Personal Author: Patrick, Paddy Jangala, 1944-2006
Title: [Warlpiri dictionary materials and some miscellaneous correspondence] / Paddy Patrick Jangala
Publication info: 1986
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: Personal papers - Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri dictionary materials - wordlists; includes private correspondence - letters Bob Collins (re: Labor Party), resignation from school liaison, inquiry into Aboriginal education; [personal papers – matters related to finances - restricted access]
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Western Australia, excluding the Kimberley
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, language slips, notes on grammar, drafts of articles etc. by Capell, correspondence, and other papers relating to Indigenous languages in Kimberley Western Australia
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 8
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid
http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/findingaids/Capell_4thedit.html
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Doolboong language (K29, K37.1) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwoong language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngayarda languages
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: MS 4577
Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Added Author: Newton, P. J. F. (Peter John Frederick), 1935-
Title: Indigenous language studies in Australia
Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, and other papers relating to Australian Indigenous languages
Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 11
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid
http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/findingaids/Capell_4thedit.html
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kriol language
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)

Local call number: MS 4577

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Western Australia - the Kimberley

Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, religious and other texts, notes on grammar, drafts of articles etc. by Capell, correspondence, and other papers relating to the Indigenous languages of the Kimberley, Western Australia

Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 9

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
 Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Guwiji language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya language (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miwa / Bagu language (K44) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Manungu language (K46) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Walajangarra language (K24) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Walar language (K45) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worla / Wulu language (K43) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Umida language (K49) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Unggarrangu language (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)

Call number: MS 4622

Personal Author: Ottosson, *Ase-Britt Charlotta

Title: Making Aboriginal men and music in Central Australia / *Ase-Britt Charlotta Ottosson

Publication info: 2006

Physical descrip: 219 p. : map ; 30 cm

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending.

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: MS 4657

Personal Author: Cane, Scott

Added Author: Stanley, Owen

Title: Land use and resources at desert outstations / Scott Cane and Owen Stanley

Publication info: Darwin : Australian National University, North Australian Research Unit, 1985

Physical descrip: 231 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comprehensive survey of Pintupi, Luritja, Walpiri, Pitjantjatjara/Ngaanyatjara and Pitjantjatjara/Yangkuntjatjara outstations associated with Kintore, Papunya, Yuendumu, Docker River and Ernabella; includes detailed discussion of location, history and motivation, demographic characteristics (including population, stability and mobility), current traditional and European land management practices, availability and quality of land, water, animal; and vegetable resources, housing, water, transport and communication facilities; also includes general discussion of the economic environment in central Australia, comparative data and policy recommendations. Annotation pending.

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Call number: MS 4669
Title: Dispossessed by the cattle industry Aboriginal Australians' struggle for living areas on pastoral leases in the Northern Territory of Australia
Publication info: [1993-2008?]
Physical descrip: 1 v. ill. (some col.)
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Call number: MS 4687 CD
Title: Lajamanu CEC Literacy Centre materials [electronic resource]
Publication info: [2000]
Physical descrip: 3 cd-rom
Access: Open access - Reading; Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan.
Annotation: Books text & graphics from Lajamanu CEC in Warlpiri produced in 2000 and 2001; work is of staff and children in Warlpiri; includes stories, songs and dances Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4688 CD
Added Author: O'Shannessy, Carmel
Title: Lajamanu CEC
Publication info: [1998-1999]
Physical descrip: 2 cd-roms
Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Lajamanu CEC literacy centre materials 2000 & audiotape collection 1998-2000. 2 CDs containing locally produced Warlpiri books & other materials
Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4709
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: [Correspondence from and to Ken Hale on Walbiri / Walpiri language]
Publication info: 1975-1977
Physical descrip: 3 folders in manuscript box
Access: Open access - Reading; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan.
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4733
Title: Data in five Aboriginal languages - colour terms, 1978.
Publication info: 1978
Physical descrip: 1 box (7 folders, 28 microfiche in case)
Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Colour term questionnaires and data used in the Berlin & Kay World Colour Survey in 1978. Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka language (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Local call number: MS 4849
Personal Author: Robertson, Ruby Nangala
Added Author: Kendon, Adam
Added Author: Nangala, Winnie
Title: Warlpiri sign language at Yuendumu : demonstrations for a Warlpiri sign language dictionary / by Ruby Nangala Robertson and Winnie Nangala; compiled and recorded by Adam Kenyon
Publication info: 1990
Physical descrip: iv, 120 p. ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Arranged in semantic fields, with alphabetical English and Warlpiri finderlists; (video cassettes at Ausiovisual Archives, AIATSIS)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4885
Call number: MS 4885 DVD
Personal Author: Watts, Lisa Patricia
Title: A political ecology of Warlpiri water rights : a denial of access and land alienation to perennial water sources on leased lands in the Western Desert / Lisa Patricia Watts.
Production info: [Melbourne] : University of Melbourne, Faculty of Land and Food Resources, 2008
Production info: [Alice Springs, N.T.] : CAAMA Productions, *2004
Physical descrip: 294, 15 pages : illustrations (some coloured), maps (some folded) ; 30 cm. + 1 PAL DVD (24 min.) (4 ¾ ins.)
Access: Open access reading; Open copying for private study, closed quotation; Not for interlibrary loan.
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4976
Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri,
Added Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001,
Title: The Warlpiri dictionary : Warlpiri-English dictionary : complete edition / Mary Laughren; Kenneth Hale
Edition: Draft version
Production info: 2009
Physical descrip: 3 volumes (1853 pages)
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 4980
Personal Author: Watson, Christine
Title: Balgo women's art field work December 1992 – October 1993 : research notebooks
Production info: 1992-1993
Physical descrip: 9 notebooks : illustrations
Access: Closed reading - Principal's permission including permission for women only to view notebooks 3, 5 and 9 ; Closed copying - Principal's permission including permission for women only to copy notebooks 3, 5 and 9 ; Not for inter library loan
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Call number: MS 4989
Personal Author: Stead, Jeffery
Title: A claim to Chilla Well pastoral lease by the Warlpiri / Jeff Stead
Production info: 1985
Physical descrip: iv, 128 leaves : maps ; 30 cm

Access: Closed access - Director of Collections permission required ; Closed copying - Principal's permission required. Not for inter library loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 33
Title: Aboriginal arts in Australia Monday 21st May Friday 25th May
Publication info: 1973
Physical descrip: [1], 19 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Sessions of program; descriptions of items on exhibition; work by Walbiri, Pintubi, Pitjantjatjara at Ernabella and Indulkana, Aranda and from Alligator Rivers Region
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 33
Corporate Author: Australian Council for the Arts. Aboriginal Arts Board
Title: Walbiri - Pintubi paintings : an exhibition in the Menzies building - Australian National University library
Publication info: 1973
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Brief description of methods, design & significance of ground drawings, now also reproduced on board with commercial paints
Source: In; Australian Council for the Arts. Aboriginal Arts Board National Seminar. Aboriginal arts in Australia Monday 21st May - Friday 25th May [1973]; p. 9-10
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 112
Personal Author: Barrett, M. J.
Title: Craniofacial growth in Australian Aborigines / Murray John Barrett
Publication info: 1973
Physical descrip: 15 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Research grant application that provides background information and a progress report on a longitudinal growth study, commenced in 1961 - dental and craniofacial features of Aboriginal children living at Yuendumu; studies in progress - age changes in the size and shape of dental arches, patterns of growth changes, facial growth and skeletal maturation, oral health and genealogical records of the population at Yuendumu
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 121
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Case and voice in some Australian languages
Publication info: [Tuscon, Ariz.]:University of Arizona 1965
Physical descrip: 12 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examines the relationship between ergative versus accusative systems and the active-passive relationship; data from Ngarluma (W.A.) and Walbiri (N.T.)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 141
Personal Author: Bern, John Edward
Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on Northern Territory cattle station survey : field trip 18.1.1969 - 24.4.1969
Publication info: 1970
Physical descrip: 16p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan; Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Survey of area N.E. of Alice Springs, area bounded by Harts Range in the south, the Ammaroo beef road in the north & Stuart Highway in the west; Harts Range - decline in Aboriginal population; Utopia residential pattern - E. Aranda, 4-section system, clans, moieties, intrusion of Wailbri & Central Aranda subsection terminology, marriage; External movement, employment, daily life; movement for ritual; Sacred sites & camp sites, some shelters with rock paintings; Mcdonald Downs - mainly Aljawarra - residence pattern, increase ritual area, movement; Census & tribal data - Aileron, Alcoota, Bushy Park, Lucy Creek, Macdonald Downs, Mount Riddock, Ooratippra, Tti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 144
Personal Author: Bern, John Edward
Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on Northern Territory cattle station survey : field trip 18.1.1969 - 24.4.1969
Publication info: 1970
Physical descrip: 16p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan; Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Survey of area N.E. of Alice Springs, area bounded by Harts Range in the south, the Ammaroo beef road in the north & Stuart Highway in the west; Harts Range - decline in Aboriginal population; Utopia residential pattern - E. Aranda, 4-section system, clans, moieties, intrusion of Wailbri & Central Aranda subsection terminology, marriage; External movement, employment, daily life; movement for ritual; Sacred sites & camp sites, some shelters with rock paintings; Mcdonald Downs - mainly Aljawarra – residence pattern, increase ritual area, movement; Census & tribal data - Aileron, Alcoota, Bushy Park, Lucy Creek, Macdonald Downs, Mount Riddock, Ooratippra, Tti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 192
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: Spoken Warlpiri and Warlpiri sign language
Publication info: 1982
Physical descrip: 12 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Shows Warlpiri sign language is close rendering of spoken language, yet also exploits expressive potential of gestural medium
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 211
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: Comparative study of Australian Aboriginal sign languages : report of progress between July 1984 and May 1985
Publication info: Canberra 1985

Physical descrip: 36 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Degree of similarity varies inversely with geographical distance; proportion of shared signs higher than shared words; plans for comparative dictionary in Warumungu, Warlmanpa, Mudbura, Djingili, Kaytej, Anmatjerre, Warlpiri
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Call number: PMS 290
Personal Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-
Title: Aboriginal uses of Australian Solanaceae
Publication info: Canberra 1976
Physical descrip: 27 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Paper prepared for Conference Biology and taxonomy of the Solanaceae, Birmingham 13-17 July 1976; use of Solanaceae as food source; collection and preparation; ethno-botanical study; narcotic use of plants; based on published literature and field work among Walbiri at Yuendumu
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 317; PMS 318
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Added Author: Fleming, Daisy A.
Title: Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia : the status of Aborigine women
Physical descrip: [32] p.
Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Unpublished data collected at Yuendumu; methodology employed for study; possible totemic origins of female relegation; examines ways of lifting female status and indicates the essential part that the trained nurse might play; divisions of labour, comparison of nutrition, womens ceremonies, myth associated with Yowalyu, views on conception and contraception, childbirth; effect of mission life on beliefs
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-7)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 319; PMS 320; PMS 321
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Title: An Introduction to Australian ethnopsychiatry
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: [24]p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed examination of traditional illness (bore pointing etc.), illness due to transition; Medicine men and treatment of sicknesses
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 322
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Added Author: Djagamara, N.
Added Author: Barrett, M. J.
Title: The Meaning of subincision of the urethra to Aboriginal Australians
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 22p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Unpublished material collected at Yuendumu among Walbiri people; Responses of informants on custom, hygiene, initiation, blood-drawing, sexual, urinary, contraceptive, simulation of women; Significance of myth; Five myths given relating to origin, repeated reference to the kangaroo ancestor; Tape recordings made of interviews (A.I.A.S.)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 324
Personal Author: Cawte, John
Title: Psychological adjustment to cultural changes : the case of the Australian Aborigines
Publication info: Syd. 1969
Physical descrip: 19 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Paper indicates studies conducted into extent of Aboriginal discomfort in culture contact, defines 3 aspects of anxiety, response to contact with whites, population fluctuation & present high birth rate; bush, outback, fringe & city levels of culture contact; Isolation of Kaiadilt tribe Bentick Is. resulting in high incidence of psychiatric disorders & physical disease, sorcery & clinical study of victims; Arnhem Land polygamy; attitude of study of Walbiri; Arnhem Land expedition 1968 & pregnancy prevention beliefs; Types of disease found north Qld., study consistency of complaint patterns; alcoholism, gambling, petrol-sniffing used as tension-reducing means in high density camp life & extreme poverty
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 566
Personal Author: Ellis, Catherine J. (Catherine Joan), 1935-1996
Added Author: Ellis, Albert M.
Title: Tapes made during joint field work with L. Hercus, January, 1966
Publication info: Adel. 1968
Physical descrip: 11p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists recordings made at Point Pearce, Copley, Marree, Lyndhurst Siding, Nepabunna, Beltana, Port Augusta, Oodnadatta, Indulkana, 1966-1967, giving names of performers, name and type of song, dance and languages (Gujani, Aranda, Andagarinja,
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba language (L11) (SA SH54-6)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-6)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-2)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-2)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-5)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-5)

Local call number: PMS 572
Personal Author: Evans, E. C. (Ted)
Title: Traditional and present attitudes to sites and objects
Publication info: Darwin 1968
Physical descrip: 4 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Paper presented to A.I.A.S. 2nd General Meeting, May 1968; relation between sacred sites & objects and ceremonial & ritual, e.g; Yalmalandji pole & Kunapippi, Yurrulunga & Djungan ceremony, snake dreaming ceremony only held Ngama Cave; Aranda attitude - quotes Elkin & Spencer; attitude of Walbri noticed when uncovering storehouse of ritual objects near Lake McKay (1960), attitude still exists – case of rock carvings near Alice Springs supernatural involved in the creation of sites & objects - conviction mainly confined to the middle aged plus groups; age grade rituals & mortuary rites only ceremonies Victoria River Downs/Wave Hill & Barkly Tableland areas; copies of sacred objects sold to tourists; storehouses close to missions should be encouraged
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 594
Personal Author: Fleming, Adrian W.
Title: [Stories of the shields]
Publication info: [n.p. 1970
Physical descrip: 12p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Twenty shields from Yuendumu collected for A.I.A.S., for each gives name of artist (Walbri & Pintubi tribes), brief version of story, associated topographical features near settlement, features of designs symbolising parts of story
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: PMS 733
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Aids to eliciting (Aust.)
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. 1960
Physical descrip: [6] l.
Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: 200 word list with Linngithigh forms given; list of noun and verb affixes; person markers; diagram of Walpiri kinship
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 734; PMS 740
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: A note on a Walbiri tradition of antonymy
Publication info: n.p 1966
Physical descrip: 22 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Information mainly concerning Walbiri at Yuendumu, notes on use of special language during period following initiation, brief rules for use, principle of polarity in vocabulary, semantic basis of antonymy
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 735
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Gaps in grammar and culture
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. 1973
Physical descrip: 40 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Data from Walbiri; discusses cultural and linguistic universals and their apparent absence in particular languages; synchronic and diachronic analysis of relative clauses; counting and colour nomenclature
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 734; PMS 740
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: A note on a Walbiri tradition of antonymy
Publication info: n.p 1966
Physical descrip: 22 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Information mainly concerning Walbiri at Yuendumu, notes on use of special language during period following initiation, brief rules for use, principle of polarity in vocabulary, semantic basis of antonymy
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 745
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Toward a genetic classification of Australian languages
Physical descrip: [10] p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Paper read at 36th annual meeting of the LSA, Dec. 1961; general remarks on linguistic relationships, map showing degrees of branching among related languages, Aranda and surrounding tribes taken as example; tribal map of Central Australia; explanation of dialect chain
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-7)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-7)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-5)
Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-5)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 746
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: A Warlpiri syllabary
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1974
Physical descrip: 48 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri literacy material
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 772
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu Yimidhirr conjugations
Publication info: [Canberra] 1972
Physical descrip: 16 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes six verb classes for Guugu Yimidhirr based on the inflections taken; Shows how these conjugations can be collapsed to match Hales Walbiri conjugations; Includes notes on reflexive forms, lengthening and reduplication
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 776
Personal Author: Haynes, L. M.
Added Author: Waddell, J. M.
Title: A feasibility study of the introduction of a craft industry based upon chrysoprase mined in the North West Aboriginal Reserve of South Australia
Publication info: [n.p.] 1969
Physical descrip: 26 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Study commissioned by Council for Aboriginal Affairs;geological description of chrysoprase and its locations; aims of the study; ecological influences on craft patterns; essentials for establishment of a craft industry (raw materials, technical abilities and training, time, capital, human resources planning), Pitjantjara skills comparable to Walbiri, Tiwi, Gunavidji, Gunwinggu, Djinang, Berada; motivational patterns, existing situation at Mount Davis, operating methods and conditions, equipment for processing chrysoprase at Amata, possibility of tumbling in addition to cutting and polishing; marketing of rough stones (grading, prices); recommendation of new system of marketing; improvements in mining, rejection of further geological survey and rapid development of large scale operations; need for qualified officer to establish venture; high level planning required; other craft areas which could be developed at Amata (wood carving, spinning, stone carving); need for improved marketing system of artifacts currently produced; tests under way to overcome problems with types of wood; market for chrysoprase; random sampling of retail and wholesale jewellery suppliers in Melbourne and Sydney and comparison with situation in Ceylon; limited supplies of stone, proven demand, Australian deposits of excellent quality, recommendations (improvements in mining, marketing, development of craft industries, research programme); A.I.A.S. copy of text lacks map
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-3)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Local call number: PMS 801
Personal Author: Brown, Tasman

Title: Variable head circumference : Aboriginal boys Yuendumu, N.T. - Walbiri and Pintubi
Publication info: 1977
Physical descrip: [2] l.
Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Unpublished data from Longitudinal study of children from Yuendumu
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 830
Personal Author: Holmes, Sandra Le Brun
Title: Recordings from Beswick Settlement : [transcription of tape A.325a] / recorded by Sandra Holmes, June 1964.
Publication info: 1971?
Physical descrip: 11 leaves.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: List of recorded songs in Myali, Wailbri, Waderia and Rambarrnga recorded at Beswick, June 1964; includes summaries of Dingo song (Warlpiri), emu, kangaroo and old woman; some notes on performers
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-1)
Language/Group: Wadere people (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-6)

Local call number: PMS 864
Personal Author: Jagst, Lothar, 1934-1976
Title: [Wailbri language 1970]
Publication info: Hooker Creek 1970
Physical descrip: [i], 9 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes covering letter; brief explanation of Wailbri structure & grammar (pronouns & short forms, auxiliaries, reflexive, noun, case endings, possessive, dual & plural, verbs)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 895
Personal Author: Kegl, Judy
Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Added Author: Granites, Robin Japanangka
Added Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Transcription and comments on a tape of Warlpiri sign language : spoken and signed / sign transcription Judy Kegl; spoken transcription David Nash; signer and speaker Robin Japanangka Granites; interviewer Ken Hale
Publication info: 1976?
Physical descrip: [26] p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Video taped in 1976; description of signs; observations on handsigns; conversation between participants
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 915
Personal Author: Kidson, M. A. (Malcolm A.)
Title: Ethnopsychiatry in Central Australia : a survey of mental illness in the Walbiri
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 22p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Unpublished material collected at Yuendumu 1965; Age & sex distribution of Walbiri; Recording of psychiatric morbidity data, tabulation of findings and commentary in three groups according to age categories
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 916; PMS 917
Personal Author: Kidson, M. A. (Malcolm A.)
Added Author: Jones, Ivor H.
Title: Psychiatric disorders among Aborigines of the Australian Western Desert
Publication info: Melbourne 1968
Physical descrip: 18 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For annotation see revised edition
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 918
Personal Author: Kidson, M. A. (Malcolm A.)
Added Author: Jones, Ivor H.
Title: Psychiatric disorders among Aborigines of the Australian Western Desert
Edition: [rev. ed.]
Publication info: Melbourne 1968
Physical descrip: 17 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field work at Warburton Ranges Mission & Yuendumu 1967 on psychiatric disability of children & adults, brought about by socio-cultural change; comparisons with Walbiri & Eastern Aranda; functional psychiatric syndromes & possession syndrome were found but classical neurosis, psychosomatic illness & suicide were not
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 935
Personal Author: Koch, Harold
Title: Kaititj nominal inflection : some comparative notes
Publication info: Canberra 1976
Physical descrip: 21 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Synchronic and diachronic analysis of Kaititj nominal morphology; kinship relation markers; number; case; derivational suffixes; order of suffixes; comparative data on case suffixes and Common Australian reflexes
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 946; PMS 947
Personal Author: Lahiri, Tarakumar
Title: Copy of report on black tracking by... of India
Publication info: [n.p] 1968
Physical descrip: 8 p.
Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Description of tracking techniques of Walbiri tribe, Hooker Creek area, and Ngai Khun tribe, Beswick Settlement; 28 Walbiri, 14 spelling terms explaining footprints, with English translations; comparisons with Indian trackers
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 992
Personal Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)
Added Author: Harris, Pamela Joan
Title: Suggested progression of aims in a bilingual school program and materials required /
Velma Leeding and Pam Harris
Publication info: 1975
Physical descrip: [9] p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Guide to teachers in the bilingual school program at Yuendumu; for use with
Warlpiri language
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1089; PMS 1096
Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997
Title: Ethnographic films on the Australian Aborigines : amended report
Publication info: Paris:U.N.E.S.C.O. 1967
Physical descrip: 31 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Prepared at request of Director-General, U.N.E.S.C.O. presented to Round Table
Meeting on Ethnographic Film in the Pacific area, Sydney, July, 1966; includes general note
on way of life; antiquity (C14, 18,000 BP); problem of restricting distribution of films, photos of
secret ceremonies; payment of actors; reasons for making films; 182 films on Aborigines
grouped into specialist (24), educational (64),
travelogue (15), welfare (36), mission (23), miscellaneous (20); comments on technical
aspects, commentaries, finance, use, location of film material; annotations of 96 films in
catalogue
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-7)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-6)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: PMS 1103; PMS 1106; PMS 1127
Personal Author: Munn, Nancy D., 1931-
Title: Representation and classification : an Australian example
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 13p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examination of Walbiri graphic arts, elementary and composites categories,
range and possible meanings of variations in form; Comparison with Arnhem Land art forms;
Analysis of examples of totemic drawings
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1104; PMS 1105
Personal Author: Munn, Nancy D., 1931-
Title: A report on field research at Areyonga 1964-1965
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: iii, 39[1]p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Work done with A.I.A.S. grant; mostly Pitjantjara; Population at Settlement; Past
tribal distribution, local grouping, kinship, descent, residence; ritual importance of moieties,
e.g. womens Awalyu ceremonies; kinship terminology, marriage rules (Aluridja, Pitjantjara);
Migrations to Areyonga, living conditions at Settlement; some traditional artefacts still in use;
culture change - affected by separation from traditional country; importance of visible
landmarks in origin beliefs; types & uses of ritual objects, stones; Details on sand drawings &
storytelling (women) (Pitjantjara, Walbiri), basic types of elements (strokes), information

collected - designs on mens sacred objects, body designs (mens & womens (Awalyu) ceremonies); Appendix 1; List of material collected on visual representations; Appendix 2; Catalogue of ritual objects collected (now in A.I.A.S.); Appendix 3; Catalogue of tourist carvings from Areyonga

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: PMS 1103; PMS 1106; PMS 1127

Personal Author: Munn, Nancy D., 1931-

Title: Representation and classification : an Australian example

Publication info: 1965

Physical descrip: 13p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Examination of Walbiri graphic arts, elementary and composites categories, range and possible meanings of variations in form; Comparison with Arnhem Land art forms; Analysis of examples of totemic drawings

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1128

Personal Author: Munn, Nancy D., 1931-

Title: The spatial presentation of cosmic order in Walbiri iconography

Publication info: 1967

Physical descrip: 28p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Paper prepared for symposium no.37 Primitive Art and Society, 1967; Fieldwork 1956-58, Yuendumu; Study of symbols, mainly circle and combinations with other elements; Range of meanings and messages in connection with dreaming, story telling and ceremonial; Concerned with designs controlled by men, and materialised on ritual objects, stones, body decorations, ground paintings, etc.

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1166

Personal Author: McKnight, David, 1935-

Title: Some problems concerning the Wik-Mungkan

Publication info: [Bristol] 1970

Physical descrip: 22 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan .

Annotation: Prepared for ASA Conference, Bristol, April 1970; brief note on location and previous studies, attempts to deal with McConnel's analysis and to answer questions on descent, kinship terms, marriage system, the Homan's & Schneider interpretation & Levi-Strauss law of the atom of kinship; criticism of McConnel's account of kinship terminology and marriage rules, kinship chart attempts to clarify inconsistencies in McConnel's 1940 & 1950 models; problem of moieties in marriage system, type of marriage system, patterns of behaviour towards mothers older & younger brothers (examples from marriage disputes observed at Aurukun Mission), father/son, brother/sister considerations of Homan's & Schneider's theory on cross-cousin marriage, concludes that Wik-Mungkan are proof against theory, Levi-Strauss law of the atom of kinship not supported by patterns of behaviour, compares similar relationships found among Wailbri

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Local call number: PMS 1276

Personal Author: Nicol, W. D. (William Dalziel)

Title: Aboriginal children's art research : fourth progress report, September 1966

Publication info: [n.p.] 1966

Physical descrip: [4]p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Hermannsburg - photographing of sand-drawing and collection of drawings on paper in various media, influence of Aranda artists apparent, related stories taped in Aranda & English; similar collections from Areyonga, Haasts Bluff & Papunya; comparison of work of Wailbri, Loritja & Pintubi children; contact with Pintubi people new to settlement, recording of womens sand drawings; notes on the paper drawings – three topics (their country, food gathering & religious life) chosen, use of colour; notes on sand drawings

and leaf games - recording methods & problems, topics chosen

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1297

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch

Title: The functions of Hermannsburg Mission (Finke) : (United Evangelical Lutheran Church in Australia)

Publication info: 1958

Physical descrip: 5p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Location, tribal affiliations - Western Aranda, Luritja, Pitjantjarra, Dieri and Walbiri; Population (1956); facilities

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Pitjantjarra people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Local call number: PMS 1298

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch

Title: The functions of Hooker Creek Settlement

Publication info: 1958

Physical descrip: 7p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Location, Northern Walbiri people, population (1957); facilities, staff, etc.

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1299

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch

Title: The functions of Jay Creek Settlement

Publication info: 1958

Physical descrip: 6p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Location, population (1958), tribal affiliations Aranda, Walbiri, Luritja; Facilities, staff

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1309

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch

Title: The functions of Warrabri Settlement

Publication info: 1958

Physical descrip: 5p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Location, population (1957, 1958); Tribal affiliations - Eastern Walbiri, Warramunga; Facilities, staff, etc.
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 1311
Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch
Title: The functions of Yuendumu Settlement
Publication info: 1958
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Location; tribal affiliations - Ngalia, Walbiri, Pitjantjarra; Population (1958), purpose & facilities of Settlement
Language/Group: Ngalia Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-12)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: PMS 1313
Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch
Title: Report on patrol : Lake Mackay - Kintore areas, July 1960
Publication info: Darwin 1960
Physical descrip: 19 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: After drought breaking rains Patrol to investigate circumstances of native people & to establish the number in the region & their seasonal movements; Contacted party of Pintubis 17 miles from Yuendumu; Examined Wailbi sacred dreaming area Mt. Singleton; List of contacts made at Waimbring Bluff; Rock engravings at Wilba Rock Hole; Contact again with Pintubis at Jilla Water; Tables of natives met, numbers of adults & children Evidence that Pintubis have temporarily abandoned tribal area possibly gone to Balgo Mission
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-9)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1315
Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch
Title: Warrabri Aboriginal Reserve, Central Australia
Publication info: [Darwin], 1961
Physical descrip: 36 p. : map ; 26 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History of area and early contacts with Warramunga, Gajdidj, Waljbiri; policy of assimilation; history of settlement; facilities, 1961; employment and training, education; detailed discussion of problems of acculturation
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 1404
Personal Author: Pink, Olive M.
Title: On policies for the Northern Territory Aborigines : an open letter, no.4
Publication info: 1953
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Material prepared primarily for submission to members of the N.T. Legislative Council, prior to their consideration of proposed amendments to the Aboriginal Ordinances; Present needs of Aborigines, land, education, a future on their own within the framework of the Aust. Cmwealth; Comments on effect of white contact on Walbiri
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1444
Personal Author: Reece, Laurie
Title: Basic syllable chart, simple sentences, a passage from St. Lukes Gospel, and hymns in Wailbri
Publication info: Warrabri 1967
Physical descrip: 6 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1607; PMS 1608
Personal Author: Soares, F.A.
Title: Climate in Portuguese Timor
Publication info: n.p. 1968
Physical descrip: 12 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes population estimates per square km. for Walbiri, Arunta, riverine and coastal, Tasmania
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1683
Personal Author: Stacy, Sandra J.G.
Title: What do we mean by subjective data : an analysis of a health education programme in Alice Springs
Publication info: [Clayton, Vic.] 1976
Physical descrip: [i], 15 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Dietary and health education programme for Pitjantjatjara, Walpuri and Aranta communities sponsored by the Institute for Aboriginal Development; differences in Aboriginal and white views of health and nutrition, traditional healers, Ngankari
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1734
Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)
Title: Vacant crown land claims
Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. 1976
Physical descrip: 7 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Walbiri, Wattie Creek, Murray Downs, Banka Banka, Warramunga, Alyawara, Tempe Downs, Todd River Downs claims; lists of adult males of clans associated with each claim
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 1739; PMS 1746
Personal Author: Strehlow, T. G. H. (Theodor George Henry), 1908-1978
Title: Report on trip to central Australia, June to October, 1968
Publication info: n.p. 1973
Physical descrip: 3p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Note - this report does not include primary place name or boundary data
Annotation: General account of geographic & mapping journey - lower Southern Aranda Wankanuru informant (Port Augusta) & Jankuntjatjara man from Indulkana – Everard Ranges; other mapping work done between Aileron, Napperby, Mount Allan, Titree, Coniston, Mount Denison, Mount Doreen, Stations and Yuendumu Reserve; also Utopia, Ammaroo & Huckitta Stations, Barrow Creek, Harts Range (includes brief reference to the recording of place

names in Nuntijankunta, Jankuntjatjara, Andekerinja, Walbiri, Kaititja, Unmatjera, Iliaura & Aranda dialect areas)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Pertame people (C8) (NT SF53-14)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: PMS 1787

Corporate Author: Yuendumu School

Title: B.C.G.-jangka / in Warlpiri

Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1977

Physical descrip: 1 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: About what to do after receiving B.C.G. injection

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 1908

Personal Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-

Title: The Walpiri claim to the Tanami Desert Wildlife Sanctuary

Publication info: Canberra 1976

Physical descrip: 4 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: History of efforts to make area into an Aboriginal reserve

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: PMS 1957

Personal Author: Barrett, M. J.

Added Author: Fleming, T. J.

Added Author: Nelson, H. D.

Title: Tooth avulsion in the Walbiri area

Publication info: Adelaide 1975

Physical descrip: 22 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation - Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Work carried out at Yuendumu and neighbouring cattle stations; myths associated with avulsion; origin of custom; links with Bindibu and Bidjandjara; details of operations from earlier sources and from direct observation

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2006; PMS 2008

Personal Author: White, Isobel (Isobel M.)

Title: Aboriginal woman : pawn or partner

Publication info: n.p.

Physical descrip: 25 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comparison of Hart and Pillings findings among the Tiwi with those of Goodale; further information from own work with Andagarinja, Jangkundjara and Pidjanjara women in 1966-67-68; postulates idea of women as junior partner and examines rights and duties in marriage (provision of food, adultery, wife lending), rights over children (discipline, initiation, marriage), community life, leadership in ritual (cooperation in male rituals, lesser interest of men in female rites); quotes Meggitt on the Walbiri and Sharp on the Yir Yiront; comparison of Tiwi, Karadjeri and Wikmunkan myths showing status of women; contrasts ritual and

mythology of arid zone tribes (Walbiri) with those of fertile coastal area (Tiwi) showing bias towards preserving superior status of men; exclusion of women from male rites examined in the light of reported ignorance of physiological paternity; role of women in physical procreation and birth, role of men in spiritual rebirth at initiation; acceptance of junior status by women and reinforcement of male superiority by men

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 2023

Personal Author: Wild, Stephen

Title: Phoneme inventory and orthography of Walpiri

Publication info: Melb. 1972

Physical descrip: 1p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Inventory derived from Hale & Jagst, lists 3 criteria for orthography; Relates to A.I.A.S. archive tapes A2195-2230, A2389-2413, A2424-2428

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2024

Personal Author: Wild, Stephen

Title: Brief report on bringing an Aboriginal assistant to Melbourne, January 29, 1972-February 20, 1972

Publication info: n.p. 1972

Physical descrip: 3p.

Annotation: Outline of journey & stay in Melbourne, comments on work - discussion, transcription & translation of songs, discussion on song types, general musical concepts, viewing & discussion of slides, & viewing of two films; proposals for future field work

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2105

Personal Author: Yengoyan, Aram A.

Title: Demography, social structure and ritual in Central Australia

Publication info: Ann Arbor 1968

Physical descrip: 8 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Paper read in the Symposium on Culture and Population at the American Anthropological Association Meeting, Seattle, Nov., 1968; interrelates the influence of some aspects of demography on the contemporary organization of the social & ceremonial life in selected Aboriginal societies; population increase among Pitjandjara & Walbiri; Warramunga & Aranda societies now culturally & genetically mixed; adjustments to new economic base, rules efficiently operate, increase in religious activity

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 2109; PMS 2110

Personal Author: Yengoyan, Aram A.

Title: Some environmental and demographic factors affecting the operation of Aboriginal Australian marriage sections

Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan 1966

Physical descrip: 39 p.

Access: Open access – reading; Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Annotation: Examines ecological processes by which different section systems are regulated by environmental and demographic features; water supply; types of food - exploitation of environment in different areas; implements and skills based on hunting and food collection - womens and mens tools and tasks; tribes, section grouping; population densities; increase in tribal area and size corresponds with increase in tribes with sections and subsections; inter relationships between population size and marital unions; marriage age; marriage restrictions

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-8)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Goonyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-9)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-6)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 2179

Personal Author: Ellis, Catherine J. (Catherine Joan), 1935-1996

Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on group project on Andagarinja women, Oodnadatta, September, 1966

Publication info: 1967

Physical descrip: 5 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Recordings of Andagarinja - preinitiation ceremony, songs and myths, Urumbula songs, yam ceremony, printi ceremony; also linguistic material; information on classificatory and actual relationships, material culture, organisation of ceremonies, sanctions, group cohesion, houses; Comprehensive photographic record

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: PMS 2202

Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001

Title: Walpiri word list : [with additions in Linngithigh, Cape York Peninsula]

Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. 1976

Physical descrip: [22] p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: 500 word list with Eastern Walpiri forms given where not the same as Western and also Linngithigh forms

Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2212; PMS 2213
Personal Author: Hansen, K. C. (Kenneth Carl)
Title: Phonology of Wailbri
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 17p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan; Open Access; Open copying and use

Annotation: Consonant contrasts, variants and distribution; Syllable level; Phonological word and clause levels; Data collected June 1965, Amoonguna and Yuendumu
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2214
Personal Author: Hansen, K. C. (Kenneth Carl)
Title: Wailbri vocabulary
Publication info: Summer Institute of Linguistics 1965
Physical descrip: 29p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan; Open Access; Open copying and use
Annotation: Vocabulary of approximately 725 words
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2215; PMS 2216
Personal Author: Hansen, K. C. (Kenneth Carl)
Title: Some differences between Yuendumu and Warrabri Wailbri
Publication info: [Brisbane]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1966
Physical descrip: 4 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan; Open Access; Open copying and use
Annotation: Data collected October, 1965 at Warrabri Government Settlement; phonology, examples of contrast, variants, short word list (7 words); notes on vocabulary
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 2266
Personal Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)
Title: Notes on the Gurindji kinship system / Velma J. Leeding
Publication info: Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics 1971
Physical descrip: [5] p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Subsection names and comparison with Wailbri and Ngaliwura; brother /sister relationships; ideal marriages
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-3)

Local call number: PMS 2314
Personal Author: Wild, Stephen
Title: A public song series of Central Australia : paper presented to the Third National Conference of the Musicological Society of Australia, Monash University, 18-2] May, 1979
Publication info: Canberra 1979
Physical descrip: [i, 22] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: The problem of musical semantics; relationship between music and society only discernible through knowledge of both analysis of Warlbiri song series reveals parallels

between social structures and musical structures; includes musical notation and song texts in Warlbiri

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2341

Personal Author: Sandall, F. Roger

Title: Site rituals and Aboriginal religion in central Australia : an introduction to the work of the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Film Unit

Publication info: Syd. 1976

Physical descrip: 11 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: An account of background behind filming of some A.I.A.S. films; describes present situation of Walbiri, Pintubi & Ngatatjara & how they came in contact with Europeans; brief outline of creation beliefs & the Dreaming concept, animating principle (guruwari); work involved in performance of rituals by workers & owners, initiation & revelation in site ritual films, designs & their meaning

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2451

Personal Author: Wild, Stephen

Title: Brief report to the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies on field work in Walpiri music at Hooker Creek, Northern Territory

Publication info: Melb. 1972

Physical descrip: 4p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Gives details of field activities, June 28 - August 30, recording ngatjakula Kurakuraka ceremony and filming the ceremony; recording of songs; records work undertaken to notate and translate previous recordings, numbers of recordings made during present trip, photographs taken; suggests further work which might be done

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2452

Personal Author: Wild, Stephen

Title: Brief report [to A.I.A.S.] on field work in Walpiri music at Hooker Creek, Northern Territory, August 7, 1971-September 4, 1971

Publication info: 1971

Physical descrip: 3 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Recording of ceremony, ceremonial objects, ground paintings, notes on informants & recording made, three types of singing distinguished (during dramatization, particular cycles on request, mens love songs)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2453; PMS 2454

Personal Author: Wild, Stephen

Title: Brief report on field work in Walpiri music at Hooker Creek, N.T., December 2, 1970 - March 2, 1971

Publication info: n.p. 1971

Physical descrip: 6p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Notes on expenditure, equipment & its performance, activities (recording initiation & Katyari ceremonies, Tyariwanpa ceremony, womens love songs, curing songs & Yawulyu

songs); Brief note on work with individual singers (complete mens love song cycle obtained), genealogical data, brief numbers of tapes recorded, photographs taken & comments on photography, comments on assistants work in recording womens songs; Includes sample genealogical data form for adults & children
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2455
Personal Author: Wild, Stephen
Title: Brief report on field work in Walpiri music at Hooker Creek, Northern Territory, October 9, 1969
January 18, 1970
Publication info: Melb. 1970
Physical descrip: 4p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes on expenditure, equipment and its performance, accommodation; recording - small group of men (Dream time songs), normal tribal singing occasions (rehearsal of Gadjari ceremonies, public evening singing), individual informants (mainly linguistic work, rates of pay for informants), collection of genealogical data,; photographing totemic sites and ceremonial rehearsals and performances, comments on questions by Walpiri people about use of material recorded; brief notes on numbers of tapes and photographs, proposals for future field work
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2531
Personal Author: Rose, Frederick G. G. (Frederick George Godfrey), 1915-1991
Title: Kommentar zur ethnographischen Forschungssituation und zur Gerontokratie bei den Ureinwohnern Australiens. Erwiderung auf H. Reims Diskussionsbeitrag [Reply to H. Reims commentary on Roses work : The wind of change in Central Australia]
Publication info: 1969
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Agrees that gerontocracy not apt term for Groote Eylandt, asks Reim to suggest a better, refers to discussion on economy at 1962 Canberra conference, family as part of socio-economic structure, quotes Meggitt on Walbiri to support findings among Wanindiljaugwa at Groote Eylandt; memory culture approach vs. authors quantitative method, modern living conditions of Aborigines which might be revealed by study of current ethnographic processes would embarrass government, sees possibility of few accounts of present day changes, prefers to retain 1965 ideas on distribution of meat, still doubts role of kinship in distribution
Source: Ethnographisch-Archaologische Zeitschrift -- 1969; 10 Jahrg., Hft.3; 355-360
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2581
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: Variation in Central Australian Aboriginal sign languages : a preliminary report
Publication info: Canberra 1985
Physical descrip: 24 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Matrix of comparisons for signs, words and distances; percentages of signs same, similar, different in Warlpiri, Mudbura, Djingli, Kaytej and Anmatyerre
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 2653
Personal Author: Wild, Stephen
Title: Men as women : female dance symbolism in Walbiri mens rituals
Publication info: New York 1977
Physical descrip: [iv], 27 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Work carried out at Hooker Creek; circumcision and Gadjari ritual; music and dance; symbolism
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2656
Personal Author: Wild, Stephen
Title: Australian ritual as performance : structure of communication in mens mimetic dance among Walbiri Aborigines of Central Australia
Publication info: New York 1977
Physical descrip: [17] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Dance styles and dance symbolism; body decoration; use of dance in rituals
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2712
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Anmatjirra flora terms
Publication info: New Place, N.T. 1978
Physical descrip: 2 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists 32 terms, 18 of which are either shared or cognate with, Warlpiri
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2727
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-
Title: For our families : the Kurundi Station walk off and Ngurrantiji venture
Publication info: Canberra 1977
Physical descrip: [32] 1
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Attempt to set up an outstation; difficulties encountered in settlement and with government officials
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2740
Personal Author: Long, W. Arnold
Title: Glossary of Walbri words (few) collected at 6 Mile Water Hole at Tennant Creek 1933-34 and Yuendumu 1949- 51
Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. 1952
Physical descrip: 11 1
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: List of approximately 96 words arranged in semantic domains
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2758
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Warlpiri picture syllabary
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT:Yuendumu School 1974
Physical descrip: 2 pts
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See full manuscript version entitled A Warlpiri syllabary, for annotation (PMS 746)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2808
Personal Author: Barselaar, A. John
Title: Report of the Select Committee on Aboriginal Land Rights in the Northern Territory, 1977 : review project
Publication info: [Armidale, N.S.W.] 1978
Physical descrip: [i], 15 1.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: On-going land rights legislation in the N.T. N.T.; Borroloola land claim Warlpiri land case; Northern Land Council Aboriginal land rights (Northern Territory) Act, 1976; Bing Bong pastoral lease
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2815
Personal Author: Napurrula, Bunnie
Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Brief expressions of use to medical people in the Warumungu, Warlmanpa and Warlpiri languages as spoken at Tennant Creek, N.T.
Publication info: Tennant Creek, N.T. 1978
Physical descrip: [3] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 2816
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Further remarks on Walbiri pronominal clitics
Publication info: [Tennant Creek, N.T.] 1978
Physical descrip: 4 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2817
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Flora terms in the Warlpiri, Warlmanpa, and Warumungu languages
Publication info: Tennant Creek, N.T. 1978
Physical descrip: iii, 16 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists about 550 flora terms
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 2861

Title: Report and recommendation : convenor : C.N. Ross / in English and Warlpiri

Publication info: [Yuendumu, N.T.:Yuendumu School 1978

Physical descrip: 6 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Minutes in English and Warlpiri; Yirara College

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2864

Personal Author: Viner, Robert Ian, 1933-

Title: Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976 : report of the Aboriginal Land
Commissioner on the Warlpiri land claim : ministerial statement

Publication info: Canberra 1978

Physical descrip: 3 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Grants Tanami Desert

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2900

Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-

Added Author: Andrews, A.

Title: Anmajirra flora terms collected at Ti Tree New Place, N.T.

Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. 1978

Physical descrip: 2 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Revised version of Anmatjirra flora terms by D.G. Nash, q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-9)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 2904

Title: Australia. Statement ... on land use and related matters to the Aboriginal Land
Commissioner on the Warlpiri Land Claim

Publication info: Canberra 1978

Physical descrip: [ii], 30 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2935

Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri

Title: Pronouns in Warlpiri and the category of number

Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1977

Physical descrip: 18 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2944 (Part 1); MS 2361 (Parts 2 & 3)

Personal Author: Kendon, Adam

Title: Yuendumu sign language project

Publication info: Yuendumu, N.T. 1978

Physical descrip: 3 pts.

Annotation: List of c.600 signs arranged semantically; memorandum includes project summary, description of material, transcription system, inventory of films; See also AIAS films
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2961
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: O. Walbiri conjugations
Publication info: Boston 1967
Physical descrip: 11 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Also published as Appendix A to Preliminary remarks on Walbiri grammar, by K.L. Hale, q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2980
Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)
Title: Warlpiri-Kartangaruru Kurintji land claim : submission on law re : grazing licences
Publication info: Alice Springs, N.T. 1979
Physical descrip: 8 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2981
Corporate Author: Central Land Council (Australia)
Title: Warlpiri-Kartangaruru Kurintji land claim submission : matters of law : questions raised by Counsel assisting the Commission
Publication info: Alice Springs, NT 1979
Physical descrip: 17 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 2983
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-
Title: Aboriginal womens artistic contribution to her society : interview with L. Dumbrell for Lip
Publication info: Sydney 1978
Physical descrip: 8 1
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Transcript of taped interview on Aboriginal womens art, ritual and status in Aboriginal and white society; based on fieldwork amongst Kaiditj, Warlpiri, Warramunga & Alyawarra women at Warrabri, N.T.
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 3062
Personal Author: Kitching, H.S.
Title: Ritual killing of Frank Patudi Jungala
Publication info: Darwin:Northern Territory Administration 1955
Physical descrip: [6] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Report by patrol officer giving background to the ritual killing of Wailbri man by kadaitcha men from the Alyawarra
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3063
Personal Author: Dunham, H. Warren (Henry Warren), 1906-
Added Author: Farouk El Sendiony, M.
Title: Australian ethnopsychiatry : sociocultural factors and mental disorders
Publication info: Detroit, Michigan 1976
Physical descrip: 20 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Cultural epidemiology; impact of disorders; Cawtes work on Mornington Island with Kaiadilt and Cardit; social disintegration scale; Kidsons work with Walbiri at Warburton
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMs 3071
Personal Author: Armstrong, John
Title: An exploration on the effects of conductive hearing loss on linguistic performance
Publication info: Alice Springs, NT 1979
Physical descrip: [i], 16 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See published version entitled The effects of conductive hearing loss on linguistic performance among Aboriginal children, for annotation
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3089
Personal Author: Layton, Robert, 1944-
Added Author: Guinness, P.
Added Author: McDonald, E.
Added Author: MacKenzie, K.
Title: Report to Aboriginal Hostels on Aboriginal visitors to Alice Springs and their accommodation needs / by Robert Layton, Patrick Guinness, Elizabeth McDonald and Kinyin MacKenzie
Publication info: [Alice Springs, NT] 1979
Physical descrip: [28] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Language groups in Alice Springs - Aranda, Luritja, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Warlpiri, Alyawara; customs governing residence patterns and movement; distribution of family dwellings by kinship links; outstation movement; camps and locations where various groups stay; need for hostel facilities
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3105
Corporate Author: Yuendumu School
Title: Pinjini-kirli : About pensions / in Warlpiri and English
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1977
Physical descrip: 1 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists conditions when welfare payments can be claimed
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3109
Corporate Author: Northern Territory. Legislative Assembly
Added Author: Napaljarri, George Jampijinpa
Title: Elections- Kirli : Ngarrka-patu manu karlaningintipatu, purda-nyangkajulu / translated from English to Warlpiri, by G. Jampijinpa and M. Napaljarri
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT:Yuendumu School 1977
Physical descrip: 1 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Voting instructions
Language/Group: Manu language (C24) (NT SE52-7)
Language/Group: Manu people (C24) (NT SE52-7)
Language/Group: Ngarrka languages
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3110
Personal Author: Wild, Stephen
Title: Music at Lajamanu, N.T. : music as a model of cultural identities
Publication info: [Canberra] 1979
Physical descrip: [14] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: The four types of music used at Lajamanu (Hooker Creek) by the Warlbiri reflect four cultural identities found among the people
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3117
Personal Author: McGill, Stuart C.
Title: Observations and notes on the functions of the Aboriginal Land Commissioner as prescribed by section 50 of the Act (with reference only to the Borroloola and Walpiri claims)
Publication info: [Darlinghurst, NSW] 1979
Physical descrip: 14 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discussion of the criteria expressed in the Act which determine traditional ownership of land; changes in their interpretation by Mr. Justice Toohey are noted
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3132
Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003
Title: Comments on the Borroloola and Walbiri traditional land claims
Publication info: North Ryde, NSW 1978
Physical descrip: 7 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Raises the question of the extent to which anthropologists should address claim books to the Aboriginal Land Rights (NT) Act 1976; confusion between legal, anthropological and vernacular terminology
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3172
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Warlpiri primer / assisted by George Jampijinpa, Neville Japangardi, Monica Nakamarra and others
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1974
Physical descrip: 27 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3197
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: The sign language of the women of Yuendumu : a preliminary report on the structure of Warlpiri sign language
Publication info: New London, Connecticut 1979
Physical descrip: [i], 12 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Paper presented at the 78th annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1979
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3238
Personal Author: Gutwirth, Linda
Title: The role of male initiation rites among the Walbiri of central Australia
Publication info: [New York] 1969
Physical descrip: iii, 25 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Suggests that male initiation rites among the Walbiri of central Australia are an important device for regulating population in relation to natural resources
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3308
Personal Author: Kimber, R. G. (Richard Glyn), 1939-
Title: Some brief notes on the country south of Tanami, with emphasis on Aboriginal ties
Publication info: Alice Springs, NT 1980
Physical descrip: 19 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Traditional land-owning patterns in the area among Warlpiri, Ngadi and Pintubi Aborigines; effect of contact and drought on regional demography; recent moves by Aborigines from Papunya, Yuendumu, Hooker Creek and Balgo to revisit and reoccupy the area; See also Ms Map (MsM70)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3309
Personal Author: Kimber, R. G. (Richard Glyn), 1939-
Title: Country south of Tanami
Publication info: Alice Springs, NT 1980
Physical descrip: 9 l.
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Ethnographic evidence of strong attachment to sites and country in the area by Pintubi and Warlpiri Aborigines from Balgo, Hooker Creek and Yuendumu; information collected during travels in the region by the author accompanied by Aborigines; Aboriginal reluctance to travel over Mongrel Downs Station owing to strained relations with manager
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 3394
Personal Author: Kimber, R. G. (Richard Glyn), 1939-
Title: The Granites - significance to Aborigines / R. G. Kimber
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: 7 leaves.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Details historical evidence of Warlpiri occupation and use of the area; information on sites and Dreaming tracks in the area collected by the author.
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3401
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-
Title: A central Australian perspective on law. Darwin, 1981 : report to Aboriginal Sacred Sites Protection Authority on fieldwork in central Australia
Publication info: 1982
Physical descrip: [i], 7 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Report of meetings at Tennant Creek, Warrabri, Ngurrantiji, Neutral Junction and Stirling to discuss issues raised by Law Reform Commission, using a Warlpiri taped summary; lists of those present
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 3457
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Preverbs in Warlpiri, Warlmanpa
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. 1981
Physical descrip: 7 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analyses structure of preverbs; lists verb roots in Warlpiri, Warlmanpa and Gurindji, in semantic groupings
Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3458
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Preliminary remarks on the grammar of part-whole relations in Warlpiri
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass. 1981
Physical descrip: 12 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses syntactic and morphological aspects
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3534
Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: A preliminary description of propositional particles in Warlpiri
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1982
Physical descrip: 36 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes behaviour and semantic content of Warlpiri particles
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3541
Personal Author: Hiatt, L. R. (Lester Richard), 1931-
Title: The ideological functions of Aboriginal religion
Publication info: [Sydney] 1978
Physical descrip: 15 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Marxist analysis of conflict among the Warlpiri; control of religious knowledge; power relationships between young and old men; exploitation of women; rites discrediting women

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3554

Personal Author: Granites, Robin Japanangka

Title: Short essays in Warlpiri linguistics

Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1976

Physical descrip: 22 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Paired sentences demonstrating syntax, with English translation; untranslated text

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3562

Personal Author: Japangardi, Tim

Added Author: Jungarrayi, Otto Sims

Title: Coniston history, 1928 / translated from Warlpiri by O.J. Sims

Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1975

Physical descrip: 3 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Oral-historical account of Coniston Massacre

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3563

Personal Author: Wilson, Alex Jupurrula

Added Author: Granites, Robin Japanangka

Title: Account of the early days around Yuendumu, N.T. / translated from Warlpiri by R.J.

Granites

Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1975

Physical descrip: 4 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Relations, conflicts with whites; missionaries establishment of settlement; murder of white man by Warlpiris

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3564

Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri

Title: Choosing the appropriate word in Warlpiri

Publication info: Canberra 1981

Physical descrip: 13 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Obligatory lexical choices of kin and social relation terms in ordinary and special language depend on the speech act

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3565

Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri

Title: Baby talk in Warlpiri

Publication info: [Yuendumu, NT] 1982

Physical descrip: 12 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Adults speech to small children shows regular phonological simplification and semantic collapsing of kinship, food terms
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3566
Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: Number strand, Warlpiri
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1981
Physical descrip: [57] p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes on mathematical concepts in Warlpiri, compiled for Mathematics in Aboriginal Schools Project; investigation guide with Pitjantjatjara examples, by P. Harris, appended
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3611
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Elementary remarks on Walbiri orthography, phonology and allomorphy
Publication info: Boston, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1977
Physical descrip: 34 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes phonotactics, stress, vowel alternation
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3612
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Walbiri kinship problem
Publication info: Boston, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1972
Physical descrip: 4 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Exercises to help students understand kinship terms and structure
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3613
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Typological sketch of Walbiri
Publication info: Boston, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1976
Physical descrip: 12 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Outline of grammatical features of Warlpiri
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3614
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Language and kinship in Australia
Publication info: Boston, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Physical descrip: 6 l.
Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation; Not for Inter-library loan.
Annotation: Lardil and Warlpiri subsections; Lardil and Alyawarra pronouns; Wik-Mena, Yanyula, Kunwinyku terms
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh language (Y53) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Local call number: PMS 3622
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
Title: Sign language notes
Publication info: Willowra, NT 1981
Physical descrip: [14] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Observations on use of sign language by Warlpiri; notation of signs used
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3623
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
Title: Sorry business notes
Publication info: Willowra, NT 1981
Physical descrip: [34] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed descriptions of ritual activities associated with death among named Warlpiri people at Willowra and Yuendumu; includes details of body decoration, choreography and actions
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3624
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
Title: Christian corroboree
Publication info: Willowra, NT 1981
Physical descrip: [12] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes Aboriginal corroboree representing nativity among Warlpiri people; comparisons between this performance and traditional dancing looking at preparations, choreography and staging
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3625
Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos
Title: Movements to live by for the Warlpiri women of central Australia
Publication info: Canberra 1982
Physical descrip: [i], 15 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analysis of the roles, structures and semantics of dance movements in both formal and non-formal contexts; compares womens body movements in gathering and hunting techniques with those used in dance
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3626
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: A study of sign language among the Warlpiri at Yuendumu : summary of progress March, Sep. 1982
Publication info: New London, Ct. 1982
Physical descrip: 16, 19 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comments on data collected; characteristics of the sign language
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3627
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: Iconicity in Warlpiri sign language
Publication info: New London, Ct. 1982
Physical descrip: 18 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses use of sign language at Yuendumu, its relationship to spoken language
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3649
Personal Author: Morphy, Howard
Title: Owners, managers and land-owners : politics, ideology and anthropology
Publication info: Canberra 1982
Physical descrip: 26 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Argue that regional variation in land owning principles requires application of varying models if interests of Aborigines are to be served; draws attention to the danger of anthropologists attempting to solve or anticipate perceived long term problems inherent in land rights legislation through the models they present to court; use Warlbiri, Yolngu and Ngalakan forms of land tenure as case studies and present a critique of the arguments put forward by Maddock and Gumbert
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: PMS 3659
Personal Author: Barker, Wayne
Title: Land claim : additional material concerning the claim for the land for the Warlpiri, Warlampa [sic] and Mudbura people
Publication info: Canberra 1979
Physical descrip: [24] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes film viewing list with notes, slide collection list, list of relevant musical tapes and of researchers who have worked in the claim area
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 3678
Personal Author: Kimber, R. G. (Richard Glyn), 1939-
Title: Some notes on the land-claim south of Mongrel Downs
Publication info: Alice Springs, NT 1982
Physical descrip: 47 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See PMS 3308 for detailed annotation; includes revision of tribal area identification from southern Ngardi to northern Pintubi and Ngalia; additional census and site data
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-7)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3705
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Remarks on creativity in Aboriginal verse
Publication info: Boston, Mass. 1983
Physical descrip: 9 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Act of learning traditional songs satisfies creative need; Warlpiri Honey Ant song shows variation can occur in secular songs
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3706
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Warlpiri vowel assimilations
Publication info: 1979
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Distinguishes four assimilations; modifies autosegmental theory for simpler analysis
Source: Safir, K. -- Papers on syllable structure and harmony processes -- Amherst, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology , 1979; 12-24 -- M.I.T. Wk Pap. Ling. 1
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3707
Personal Author: Steriade, Donca
Title: Vowel harmony in Khalkha Mongolian [with appendix on Warlpiri]
Publication info: 1979
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Appendix; The input representations to Warlpiris vowel assimilation rules, is attempt at autosegmental analysis of rules
Source: Safir, K. -- Papers in syllable structure and harmony processes -- Amherst, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology , 1979; 2550 -- M.I.T. Wk Pap. Ling. 1
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3721
Personal Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Added Author: Shopen, Timothy
Title: An initial report on childrens Warlpiri at Yuendumu, [N.T.]
Publication info: Bundoora, Vic.:Canberra:La Trobe University, Linguistics Division:Australian National University, Department of Linguistics 1983
Physical descrip: 39 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Evaluation of language development in school children using comprehension tests and study of speech production; recommendations to improve language maintenance
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3751
Personal Author: Myers, Fred R. (Fred Ralph), 1948-
Title: Ethnography, language, and social value among Pintupi Aborigines
Publication info: New York 1983
Physical descrip: 51 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Group dynamics and personal interaction processes at meetings, particularly within context of Village Councils; analysis of speech style and social structures, authority and consensus in decision making, sex roles; comparisons with Warlpiri
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3753
Corporate Author: Australia. Board of Enquiry Concerning the Killing of Natives in Central Australia by Police Parties and Others and Concerning Other Matters
Added Author: O'Kelly, A. H.
Title: Finding : Chairman : A.H. OKelly
Publication info: Alice Springs, NT:Office of the Government Resident 1929
Physical descrip: 3 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Shooting of Walmulla people by Constable John Murrays parties; includes opinions on reasons for racial conflict
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-8)

Local call number: PMS 3774
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Warnapari manu warna : Dingo and snake / in Warlpiri
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1979
Physical descrip: 5 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri version of the Navajo Coyote tale Maii d66 Tiiish, pp. 16-20 of Coyote Tales by William Morgan and others, BIA, 1949
Language/Group: Manu people (C24) (NT SE52-7)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3775
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Murrarlinji I [name of Dreaming] / in Warlpiri
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1976
Physical descrip: 10 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri text with glossary, retyped in standard orthography from Field Notes
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3776
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Coincidence : a Warlpiri semantic category : handout for talk
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1980
Physical descrip: 4 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Expression by locational cases, directional exclitics, finite complementizers, infinitive complementizers, tense/aspect system
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3777
Personal Author: Granites, Robin Japanangka
Title: Short essays in Warlpiri linguistics / in Warlpiri and English
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1976
Physical descrip: 22 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Contrasts sentences and their meanings
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3778
Personal Author: Granites, Robin Japanangka
Added Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Added Author: Odling-Smee, David
Title: Survey of Warlpiri syntax and morphology
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1976
Physical descrip: 67 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Demonstrated by examples without discussion; sections on auxiliary and verb form, the case system expansions of the noun phrase, complex sentences; appendix on Warlpiri linguistic terminology
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3795
Personal Author: Simpson, Jane Helen
Title: Discontinuous verbs and the interaction of morphology and syntax
Publication info: Stanford, Calif. 1983
Physical descrip: 12 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Considers problem of accounting for proverb – verb constructions in Warlpiri using Lexical Integrity Hypothesis; proposes weakening hypothesis as a solution
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3796
Personal Author: Simpson, Jane Helen
Title: Interaction of morphology and syntax
Publication info: Stanford, Calif. 1983
Physical descrip: [33] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Considers violations of the Lexical Integrity Hypothesis, including Warlpiri double-case-marking constructions, proposes circumventions of Bracket Erasure convention
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3797
Title: Warlpiri and Kartangararru/Gurindji traditional land claim : place names on maps exhibits 171A and 172 / prepared by D.G. Nash
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT:Warlpiri Literature Production Centre 1982
Physical descrip: 12 l.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3798
Title: Place names in the 1977-78 Warlpiri claim material / prepared by D.G. Nash
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT:Warlpiri Literature Production Centre 1983
Physical descrip: 10 l.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Index to names occurring in material listed in introduction
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3799
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Warlpiri terms in M. Meggitt Desert People
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT:Warlpiri Literature Production Centre 1983
Physical descrip: 8 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists Meggitts terms - page references – standard Warlpiri spellings; index of standard spellings
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3800
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Index to Warlpiri terms in Munn, 1973 : [Walbiri iconography]
Publication info: Yuendumu:Warlpiri Literature Production Centre 1983
Physical descrip: 7 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists Munns term - meaning - page reference standard Warlpiri spelling; index of standard spellings
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3801
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: [Modern Warlpiri spelling]
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT, Warlpiri Literature Production Centre 1983
Physical descrip: 1 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists English - Terrys term (from Walmulla language) - modern Warlpiri spelling and meaning
Source: Terry. M. -- Hidden wealth and hiding people -- London, Putnam, [1931]; 342
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-8)

Local call number: PMS 3814
Personal Author: Nungarrayi, C. (Connie)
Added Author: Jungarrayi, H.
Title: Darby Jampijinpa - kurlangu yimi / [Story by Darby Jampijinpa] : in Warlpiri
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1982
Physical descrip: 9 1
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes old way-of-life, including movement of camps, hunting and gathering; bereavement ceremonies; See also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3815
Personal Author: Nakamarra, Bessie
Title: Warnapari-kirli / in Warlpiri
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1979
Physical descrip: 1 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3817
Personal Author: Jakamarra, Joe
Added Author: Japanangka, Lionel James
Title: Ngarlkirdinmpi wardingki / written down by C. Nungarrayi : [in Warlpiri]
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1979
Physical descrip: 3 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Story about a man who seduced his mother-in-law; See also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3858
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Two Aboriginal semantic traditions in Australia
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1977
Physical descrip: 8 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gives examples of upside-down Walbiri and Damin speech of Lardil
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3859
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Aboriginal semantic traditions in Australia
Publication info: [Cambridge, Mass.]:Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1977
Physical descrip: 3 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examples of tradition of antonymy in Warlpiri; Damin speech of Lardil; includes kinship terms
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 3900
Personal Author: Koch, Harold
Title: Nonstandard English in an Aboriginal land claim / Harold Koch
Publication info: 1984
Physical descrip: 31 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Problems of miscommunication in land claim hearings; examples from Kaytej, Warlpiri and Warlmanpa claim to land southwest of Tennant Creek; linguistic differences (phonetic, lexical, grammatical) between speech of claimants and SE.
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 3908
Personal Author: Kendon, Adam
Title: Speaking and signing simultaneously in Warlpiri sign language users
Publication info: New London, CT 1983
Physical descrip: iii, 89 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examines relationship between speech and signs; analyses show meanings encoded by signs are parallel to those encoded in words
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: pMS 3953
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Prospects for Warlpiri country between Lajamanu and Warrego
Publication info: Tennant Creek, NT 1984
Physical descrip: i, 23 l.
Access: For main item - Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan. For Appendix - Closed access - Depositor's permission.

Annotation: Investigation of resources with aim to locate outstations, bores and the building of a connecting road to facilitate movement back to country of Aboriginal people
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4054
Personal Author: Michaels, Eric, 1948-1988
Title: The right to know and the right to show : constraints on knowledge in an economy of oral information
Publication info: Canberra 1984
Physical descrip: 17 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: The Warlpiri at Yuendumu; kumunjayi speech restrictions (re deceased persons) and secret/sacred restrictions - complications in information management with the introduction of publication and mass media; dreaming tracks as information networks
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMs 4096
Personal Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Added Author: Shopen, Timothy
Title: Innovations and neutralizations in the Warlpiri pronominal system
Publication info: n.p. 1985
Physical descrip: 31 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reduction and loss of opposition in freeform and clitic pronominal paradigms; notes three competing principles; move towards semantic transparency, move towards reduction of semantic complexity, and principle of conventionality
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4130
Personal Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Added Author: Shopen, Timothy
Title: Neutralizations and innovations in the Warlpiri pronominal system
Publication info: 1985
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Traditional system, neutralizations and innovations from childrens narratives; results of questionnaire study
Source: Australian Linguistic Society. Conference. St Lucia, Qld, 1985 -- Programme and handouts -- St Lucia, Qld, 1985; [41-8] -- bibl.; diags.
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4130
Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: The split case hypothesis re-examined : the Warlpiri case
Publication info: 1985
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examples of various aspects - nominals, clitics, cases, predicates
Source: Australian Linguistics Society. Conference. St Lucia, Qld, 1985 -- Programme and handouts; [33-36] -- bibl.; diags.
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4141
Corporate Author: Warlpiri Media Association
Title: Warlpiri language and culture - adaptation to contemporary needs : an assessment prepared by...
Publication info: Yuendumu, NT 1982
Physical descrip: 8 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Effects of media production
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4190
Personal Author: Michaels, Eric, 1948-1988
Title: Hollywood iconography : a Warlpiri reading
Publication info: Canberra 1986
Physical descrip: 15 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comparison between traditional graphic system and story forms and the understanding of TV and video as viewed by Warlpiri of Yuendumu; Includes discussion of video programs produced by Yuendumu people contrasted with Western-European story forms and effects of TV on the integrity of language and narrative style
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4201
Title: Warlpiri songs
Publication info: n.p.
Physical descrip: 8 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Words of twenty-two songs with manuscript, English meanings
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4341
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Report on field trip to Yuendumu, 21st February to 21st March 1967
Publication info: [n.p.] 1967
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes transcription & checking of words of songs at Yuendumu & Alice Springs by K.L. Hale; detailed list of recordings of Waljbiri (including Honey Ant series), Pintubi & Pitjantjara songs, spoken texts for songs & 4 kinds of boomerang clapstick beating; payments to informants
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4404
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Added Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-
Title: [Notes on the Ngama myth and ritual of the Waljbiri]
Publication info: Darwin and Alice Springs 1966
Physical descrip: [17]p.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Correspondence concerning Ngama cave myth; Texts of songs, translated from Walpiri, from tapes recorded by Hale, 1966 Explanatory notes
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: pMs 4419
Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca
Title: Some aspects of textual relations in Jawoyn, Northern Australia
Publication info: [Sydney], [1987] 1987

Physical descrip: 29, [5] leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Outlines limitations of clause-level analysis in syntax of Jawoyn; examines intonation-colours in coordination and subordination; refers to clause analysis of Nunggubuyu and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-9)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-9)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4495
Personal Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Added Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Title: Some lexical and morphological changes in Warlpiri / Edith L. Bavin
Publication info: [Bundoora, Vic.] , 1986 1986
Physical descrip: 38 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Changes in Warlpiri spoken by young people; English loan words for new concepts and alternative Warlpiri and English borrowing for old concepts; reduction of complexity by pronominal systems, changed lifestyle means children seldom told traditional stories
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4496
Personal Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Added Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Title: Teaching Warlpiri as a community language / Edith L. Bavin
Publication info: [Bundoora, Vic.], [198-] 198
Physical descrip: 21 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri school children have limited exposure to English; school emphasis on literacy skills; Warlpiri teachers need on-site training and understanding of Warlpiri phonology for orthography of borrowed words; lack of literacy materials with relevant concepts; children modify morphological and overgeneralise when acquiring language; teachers must consider social factors such as avoidance relationships and kinship
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4497
Personal Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Added Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Added Author: Shopen, Timothy
Title: Acquisition of cues to sentence interpreting in a non-. configurational language / Edith L. Bavin [and] Tim Shopen
Publication info: [Bundoora, Vic.], [198-] 198
Physical descrip: 37, [4] leaves; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri word order and morphology as background to tests of language acquisition for Warlpiri children aged 3 to 7; found word order of minor importance; case marking became stronger than semantic and pragmatic cues after child reached 5 years
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4498
Personal Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Added Author: Bavin, E. L. (Edith Laura), 1940-
Title: Warlpiri in the 80s : an overview of research into language variation and child language / Edith L. Bavin [and] Timothy A. Shopen, 1987
Publication info: 1987
Physical descrip: 28, [3] leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Young peoples Warlpiri varies from adult form; example of change in pronominal system; instability in borrowings for new concepts while acquiring language, childrens pronunciation differs, they use overgeneralizations and semantic and pragmatic cues dominate over case markers
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4595
Personal Author: Green, Tom (Thomas M.)
Added Author: Green, Tom (Thomas M.)
Title: Ngardily wordlist : (with preliminary grammatical notes and text) / compiled by Tom Green
Publication info: Lajamanu, N.T. , 1988 1988
Physical descrip: 36 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Research conducted in Warlpiri, wordlist in Ngardily- English with Warlpiri equivalent; includes Ngardily sentences and texts; notes on phonology and morphology
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4637
Personal Author: Pink, Olive M.
Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Warlpiri vocabulary slips / by Olive Pink, c1934
Publication info: c1934
Physical descrip: 35 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri vocabulary with some Aranda correspondences, typed with codes for standard and variant spellings
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4753
Personal Author: Barnett, Anne
Title: Final report for Apparr-Kari Aboriginal Corporation and Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies / Anne Barnett
Publication info: [Tennant Creek, N.T.] , 1988 1988
Physical descrip: 19 leaves; map
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Future needs and directions, requirements for bilingual education, with particular reference to language maintenance, preservation in the Tennant Creek area of the Northern Territory, involving Warlpiri, Warrungu, Kaytetye, Alyawarre; communities are Alekerange, Murray Downs, McClaren Creek and Borroloola
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Gayiri / Kairi language (E44) (Qld SF55-15)
Language/Group: Gayiri / Kairi people (E44) (Qld SF55-15)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 4783
Personal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri
Title: Secondary predication as a diagnostic of underlying syntactic structure : evidence from some Pama-Nyungan languages / Mary Laughren, 1989
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: [6] p.; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Deep syntax reflected in surficial conjoined structures; examples from Arrernte, Warlpiri, Yukulta Kala Lagaw Ya
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-7)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Local call number: PMS 4799
Personal Author: Koch, Harold
Title: Index of Aboriginal place names in the Kaytej - Warlpiri land claim / compiled by Harold Koch, [1982]
Publication info: 1982
Physical descrip: i, [15] leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical list, giving sources and page numbers for material submitted, in Warlpiri and Kaytetye
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4800
Personal Author: Koch, Harold
Title: Glossary of Aboriginal words in the Kaytej- Warlpiri land claim documents / compiled by Harold Koch, 1982
Publication info: 1982
Physical descrip: 18 [i.e. 19] Leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: List of words indexed to the land claim sources, giving language and English glosses; in Kaytetye and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4814
Personal Author: Latz, P. K. (Peter Kenneth)
Title: Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara and Warlpiri plant names, 1981
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: 26 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Dictionary of plant names in wide-spread desert languages, giving Latin equivalents

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4844

Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-

Title: Final report

Publication info: Canberra , 1990 1990

Physical descrip: [31] leaves; maps

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Mudburra language at Elliot and other locations in the Northern Territory; Warlpiri men revisit increase sites near Lajamanu; fire management; vocabulary in Warlpiri and Wakirti Warlpiri for spinnifex types

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Wakirti Warlpiri language (C15.1) (NT SF53-5)

Language/Group: Wakirti Warlpiri people (C15.1) (NT SF53-5)

Local call number: PMS 4887

Personal Author: Robertson, Ruby Nangala

Added Author: Kendon, Adam

Added Author: Nangala, Winnie

Title: Warlpiri sign language at Yuendumu : demonstrations for a Warlpiri sign language dictionary / by Ruby Nangala Robertson and Winnie Nangala, [1990]

Publication info: 1990

Physical descrip: iv, 120 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Arranged in semantic fields, with alphabetical English and Warlpiri finderlists; (video cassettes at Film Archive, AIATSIS)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4903

Principal Author: Laughren, Mary Napaljarri

Title: Tracking sound changes in Central Australian languages in the light of recent developments in phonological theory / Mary Laughren

Imprint: 1990

Annotation: Applications of phonological theory to Pama-Nyungan languages; examples of analyses from Warlmanpa, Warlpiri, Arrernte, Pitjantjatjara

Source: Papers presented and handouts, 1990; 10 p.

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 4907

Personal Author: Levinson, Stephen C.

Title: Putting linguistics on a proper footing : explorations in Goffmans concepts of participation / Stephen C. Levinson, [1986]

Publication info: 1986
Physical descrip: 80 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Participant roles in utterances with brief reference to Gruugu Yimidhirr and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 4951
Personal Author: Jangala, Paddy Patrick
Title: Lajamanu words list : Warlpiri monolingual dictionary [Warlpiri] / Paddy Patrick
Publication info: 1986 1986
Physical descrip: 8 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: List of Warlpiri words containing specified syllables and rhyming words
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 5044
Personal Author: Bell, Diane, 1943-
Title: Re Charlie Jakamarra Limbiari / Diane Bell
Publication info: 1984 1984
Physical descrip: 26 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Report prepared at the request of the CAALAS on the circumstances surrounding a specific case of adultery; Walbiri marriage laws; avoidance relationships; includes conditions of right and wrong marriages; marriage violations and dispute resolution mechanisms; discussion of specific case
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 5073
Personal Author: Fischer, Robert
Title: Kirda/Kurlungurlu-TV [German] / Robert Fischer
Publication info: 1991 1991
Physical descrip: 23 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes how Warlpiri social system is accommodated in productions by Warlpiri Media Association; equates producer/director relationship with Kirda/Kurlungurlu; overcome avoidance relationships and depiction of deceased persons
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 5078
Personal Author: Cataldi, Lee, 1942-
Title: The Warlpiri narrative as epic [Warlpiri/English] / Lee Cataldi
Publication info: 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 17 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Interpretation of epic Warlpiri narrative of fight between yam people; text and translation given
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 5098
Added Author: Galerie le Gall Peyroulet
Added Author: Eskenasy, Acher
Title: Au commencement etait le reve : 19 Juin-13 Juillet 1990 [French]
Publication info: Paris , 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 32 p.; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Exhibition of ritual objects showing designs from Pitjantjatjara, Aranda, Warlpiri, Gugadja, Wunambal, Karadjeri, Walmajarri
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-2)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Local call number: PMS 5207
Personal Author: Eller, Jack David
Title: Pentecostalism and its relation to traditional and contemporary social organization in Warlpiri society / by Jack David Eller
Publication info: 1992 1992
Physical descrip: 35 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examination of the failure of the Pentecostal Church at Yuendumu; social structure of Yuendumu and the position of the Baptist Church; establishment and practice of Pentecostalism in the community; forms of resistance and rejection; comparison with Pintupi acceptance of Pentecostalism at Nyirripi; social and individual factors in the stability of Aboriginal religious beliefs; relationship to land and social and individual identity; the outstation movement
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 5265
Personal Author: Watson, Helen, 1945-
Title: Wittgenstein and Quine, and the possibility of a coherent mathematics curriculum in post-colonial African and Aboriginal-Australian schools / Helen Watson
Publication info: [1990] 1990
Physical descrip: 25 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Mathematics as a culturally specific language game; problems of translation – discourse analysis; possibility of two-way education; reference to concepts of number in Yolngu and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: PMS 5283
Personal Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-
Title: Symposium on space and territory, May 20 1972 : human territoriality / by Nicolas Peterson
Publication info: 1972 1972
Physical descrip: 21 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Definition of territory and the origins of territoriality; social organisation, group composition and acceptance - brief examples from Aboriginal societies (including Walbiri penis holding ceremony); social conflict
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 5367
Personal Author: Japanangka, Robin Granites
Title: Report on Aboriginal overseas study award / by Robin Japanangka Granites in the U.S.A. 17 Dec. 1975 to 21 Jan. 1976
Publication info: 1976 1976
Physical descrip: 4 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Overview of time spent with Professor Hale learning about the Warlpiri language; awardee is a literacy worker at Yuendumu school
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 5415
Title: Alekarenge language program : final report / by Josie Green , Nancy Long, Daisy Lane, Agnes Brown, Yvonne Lane, Marie Rennie and Bertha Martin with help from Deborah Hartman
Publication info: 1992 1992
Physical descrip: 11 leaves
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan; Open access; Partial copying and use
Annotation: History of Alekarenge; language program was developed to allow Warlpiri, Warumungu, Alyawarre and Kaytetye children to undertake cultural activities and retain their language; despite community support, problems such as scarcity of written resources, payment, increased workloads of teachers caused cessation of program in 1991
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 5425
Personal Author: Myers, Fred R. (Fred Ralph), 1948-
Title: Final report to Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies : research on Pintupi Christianity (87/3313) / Fred Myers
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: 17 leaves
Access: Closed access - Principal or Depositor's permission. Open copying & use - communities only. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Fieldwork report centres on a description of the current practice of Christianity at Warlungurru (Kintore) - gender roles, sectarian tensions, performance of services , understandings of Christianity; also discusses CAAMA and Imparja, land claims, Warlpiri Media Association; relations between Warlukulangu artists and Papunya Tula artists; rationality of economic distribution; two way education; inter-community political boundaries; production of art as culture; leadership and authority; social conflict
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: PMS 5463
Corporate Author: Institute for Aboriginal Development (Alice Springs, N.T.)
Title: Report on Arrernte and Warlpiri Language Curriculum and Materials Project / Institute for Aboriginal Development
Publication info: 1991 1991
Physical descrip: [22] p.; ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan; Open access; Open copying and use
Annotation: Report on curriculum development project of I.A.D. in Arrernte and Warlpiri schools; comments by teachers and teacher trainees in English, Arrernte and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 6014
Personal Author: Pink, Olive M.
Title: [Copy of letter, Miss Olive Pink to T.G.H. Strehlow, 8th September, 1946]
Publication info: 1946
Physical descrip: [7] leaves
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: pMS 6216
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: [Warlpiri language material]
Publication info: [196-?]
Physical descrip: 12 leaves
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Warlpiri language, texts of jiliwirri and yilpintji, no English translation; gender specific material
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: pMS 6230
Personal Author: Meggitt, Mervyn J., 1924-2004
Title: Interpretive and representational drawings by Walbiri people : collected by Mervyn Meggitt 1953-1954 / edited by Peter Hamilton
Publication info: 1978.
Physical descrip: 39 p. : maps
Access: Held in Men's Cupboard - Not to be photocopied
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Brief notes on 193 drawings related to Dreamings and sites of significance; includes brief notes on Walbiri graphic forms
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: pMS 6262
Personal Author: McKenzie, Kim
Added Author: Cooper, Carol
Title: The Lajamanu drawings / Kim McKenzie and Carol Cooper
Publication info: 1990
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Access: Closed access ? Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: pMS 6338
Title: [Walbiri ritual at Ngama : documentation]
Publication info: [1966]
Physical descrip: [12] leaves : ill.
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation - Principal's permission. Not for Inter Library Loan.
Annotation: Notes accompanying film; Film held in AIATSIS AVA at V3463.03
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: pMS 6339
Title: Emu ritual at Ruguri
Publication info: [1967]
Physical descrip: [10] leaves
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation - Principal's permission. Not for Inter Library Loan.
Annotation: Film held in AIATSIS AVA
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: pMS 6340
Personal Author: Peterson, Nicolas, 1941-
Added Author: Peterson, J. N.
Title: Walbiri ritual at Gunadjari - documentation / J. N. Peterson
Publication info: [1968]
Physical descrip: [4] leaves
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation - Principal's permission. Not for Inter Library Loan.
Annotation: Description of Gunadjari ceremony; associated mythology and ritual
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: pMS 6390
Call number: pMS 6390 CD
Personal Author: Ross, Teresa Napurrurla, b. 1968
Title: Coniston Massacre Walpiri oral history project
Publication info: 2003
Physical descrip: 1 CD-Rom ; 1 booklet (10 p.)
Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: pMS 6458
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: A note on Kurdungurlu / David Nash.
Publication info: 1980
Physical descrip: 20 p. : map ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access reading. Open copying for private study, closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Microform

Local call number: MF 4
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Australian languages
Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953
Physical descrip: 1058[6]p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library loan
Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns,

generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjeri, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-7)
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-7)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-6)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-6)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-2)
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-9)
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-9)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-3)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-3)
 Language/Group: Arawari language (K28) (WA SD52-6)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
 Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-5)
 Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-5)
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-2)
 Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-2)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-2)
 Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-2)
 Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-4)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-4)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-4)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-4)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-2)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-2)
 Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-4)
 Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-4)
 Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-1)
 Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-1)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-7)
 Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-7)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-1)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-1)
 Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara people (A69) (WA SE52-14)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-6)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-6)
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-8)
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-8)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-2)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-2)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-6)
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-6)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-8)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-8)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-3)
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-3)
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-4)
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-3)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-4)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-4)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-6)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-6)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-9)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-9)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-7)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-7)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray language (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-9)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-9)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimithirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-2)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-2)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-8)
 Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-8)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Guwuj language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Guwuj people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-9)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-9)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-9)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-6)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-6)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-6)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-6)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-5)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-5)
 Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-1)
 Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-1)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulgay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulgay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-9)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-9)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-6)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-6)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-3)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-3)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
 Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-6)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-1)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-1)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-1)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52- 1)
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-4)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-4)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-6)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-6)

Language/Group: Ngurlu language (A10) (WA SH51-5)
 Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-5)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-7)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-7)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-1)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-1)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-2)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-2)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-3)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-3)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-2)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-2)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-9)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-9)
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-3)
 Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-8)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-2)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-7)
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-7)
 Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-7)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-9)
 Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-7)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-7)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-8)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-8)
 Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-5)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-5)
 Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-1)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-2)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-2)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-7)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-7)

Local call number: MF 113

Personal Author: Davison, Patricia

Title: The Manga - Manda settlement, Phillip Creek : an historical reconstruction from written, oral and material evidence

Publication info: 1979

Physical descrip: xi, 163 p. : ill. ; Microfilm, 1 reel. 35 mm.

Access: Open access – reading; Partial copying, closed quotation; Not for Inter-Library loan

Annotation: Establishment and abandonment of mission; adaptation of Warumunga and Warlpiri to settlement life at Manga-Manda ration depot; government settlement run by Aborigines Inland Mission; future management of site; cultural resources of site

Language/Group: Menthe / Manda people (N6) (NT SD52-7)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: MF 136

Personal Author: Hiatt, L. R. (Lester Richard), 1931-

Title: Conflict in Northern Arnhem Land [microform] / by L.R. Hiatt. Local organization among Australian Aborigines.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian National University Library, 1983.

Physical descrip: 1 microfilm reel : ill., maps ; 4 in., 35 mm.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: INCOMPLETE

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-3)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: MF 210
Personal Author: Pink, Olive M.
Title: Papers, manuscripts, letters, pamphlets, circulars, press clippings and related material
Publication info: 1991
Physical descrip: 13 microfilm reels : ill., maps ; 16 mm.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes ethnographic material; data on culture; contact and living conditions of Aborigines, mainly Aranda and Warlpiri, with some Luridja, Arabanna and Pitjantjatjara material; correspondence and reports on Hermannsburg, Finke River, Mount Margaret, Tennant Creek, Aurukun, Oenpelli and Bathurst Island missions; notes on Ooldea; word list from Yass, NSW; see Finding Aid for full details
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-3)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-3)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: AIAS MF 268 - Newspaper clippings
Title: Aborigine on murder count
Annotation: Wailbri tribesmen involved in fight which resulted in the death of another Aborigine
Source: Courier-Mail -- July 17, 1973
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: AIASMF 268 - Newspaper clippings
Title: Blood samples study
Annotation: Collection of blood samples from Wailbri at Yuendumu to be compared with those of groups no longer practising traditional marriage systems
Source: Canberra Times - - June 5, 1973
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MFE 254
Personal Author: Toyne, Peter.
Title: The internal colonisation of the Warlpiri and its resistance through educational practice / submitted by Peter Howard Toyne.
Publication info: 2000.
Physical descrip: 5 microfiche (205 leaves) ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Call number: MFE 280
Personal Author: Musharbash, Yasmine
Title: Warlpiri sociality : an ethnography of the spatial and temporal dimensions of everyday life in a Central Australian Aboriginal settlement / Yasmine Musharbash
Publication info: Canberra : Australian National University, 2003
Physical descrip: 4 microfiche : ill., map

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: MFE/B10; MFE/B11; MFE/B62
Personal Author: Stanner, W. E. H. (William Edward Hanley), 1905-1981
Title: Report on field work in north central and north Australia 1934-35
Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1979
Physical descrip: [iii], 102 l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See manuscript version (MS 846) for annotation
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-3)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52- 1)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: MFE/B50
Personal Author: Hendershott, Barbara Kay
Title: Womens subordination as a social process : the Walbiri of central Australia
Publication info: 1978
Physical descrip: v, 80 p. Microfiche, 1 sheet
Access: Open acces reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Examines power and authority in the traditional political system; social structure; male and female solidarity female socialization; matrifocality and the domestic sphere; implications of male religion for women; Based on secondary sources
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)